

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT  
EASTERN DISTRICT OF MISSOURI  
EASTERN DIVISION

In re: )  
)  
MIDWEST CHRISTIAN VILLAGES, ) Chapter 11  
INC., *et al.*, ) Case No. 24-42473-659  
) Jointly Administered  
Debtors. )  
) Related Docket Nos. 13, 90, 102, 159 and  
) 479

**ORDER (I) APPROVING THE ASSET PURCHASE AGREEMENTS  
BETWEEN THE DEBTORS AND THE SUCCESSFUL BIDDER;  
(II) AUTHORIZING THE SALE OF SUBSTANTIALLY ALL OF THE  
ASSETS OF THE 4 ILLINOIS MARKET RATE FACILITIES AND THE PHARMACY;  
AND (III) GRANTING RELATED RELIEF**

Upon the motion [Docket No. 13] (the “Motion”) of the above-captioned debtors and debtors-in-possession (the “Debtors”), pursuant to §§ 105, 363 and 365 of title 11 of the United States Code (the “Bankruptcy Code”), Rules 2002, 6004, 6006 and 9007 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (the “Bankruptcy Rules”), for entry of an order (i) authorizing and approving, among other things, the sale (the “Sale”) of certain of the identified Debtors’ assets free and clear of all liens, claims, interests and encumbrances (collectively, the “Claims and Encumbrances”), other than those liabilities expressly assumed under the APA (as defined below); (ii) authorizing the assumption and assignment of certain executory contracts and unexpired leases; and (iii) granting related relief; and the Court having entered the (x) *Interim Order Granting Motion for the Entry of: (A) an Order: (1) Approving Auction Sale Format and Bidding Procedures; (2) Approving Process for Discretionary Selection of Stalking Horse Bidder and Bid Protections; (3) Approving Notices to be Provided to Interested Parties; (4) Scheduling a Court Hearing to Consider Approval of the Sale to the Highest and Best Bidder; and (5) Approving Procedures related to the Assumption of Certain Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases; and*



*(B) an Order Authorizing the Sale of Property Free and Clear of All Claims, Liens and Encumbrances [Docket No. 102] (the “Interim Bid Procedures Order”), and (y) Final Order Granting Motion for Entry of: (A) An Order: (1) Approving Auction Sale Format and Bidding Procedures; (2) Approving Process for Discretionary Selection of Stalking Horse Bidder and Bid Protections; (3) Approving Notices to be Provided to Interested Parties; (4) Scheduling a Court Hearing to Consider Approval of the Sale to the Highest and Best Bidder; and (5) Approving Procedures Related to the Assumption of Certain Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases; and (B) An Order Authorizing the Sale of Property Free and Clear of All Claims, Liens and Encumbrances [Docket No. 159] (the “Final Bid Procedures Order,” together with the Interim Bid Procedures Order, the “Bid Procedures Order”); and the Debtors having conducted a marketing process in compliance with the Bid Procedures Order and entering into that certain Asset Purchase Agreements (collectively and individually, the “APA”)<sup>1</sup> with CH Arcadia Holdco, LLC (the “Successful Bidder” or “Buyer”), pursuant to which the Successful Bidder has agreed to, among other things, purchase substantially all of the assets of following Debtors as follows:*

Exhibit A-1 – Amended and Restated Asset Purchase Agreement with Christian Homes, Inc., Lewis Memorial Christian Village and River Birch Christian Village as Sellers and CH Arcadia as Buyer for a purchase price of \$2,100,000 plus the assumption of the Assumed Liabilities other than the Entrance Fee Liabilities (which are a deduction from the cash purchase price).

Exhibit A-2 – Amended and Restated Asset Purchase Agreement with Hickory Point Christian Village (Forsythe) as Seller and CH Arcadia as Buyer for a purchase price of

---

<sup>1</sup> Capitalized terms not otherwise defined in this Sale Order shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the APA, the Motion, or the Cure Notice, as applicable.

\$14,078,723 plus the assumption of the Assumed Liabilities other than the Entrance Fee Liabilities (which are a deduction from the cash purchase price).

Exhibit A-3 – Amended and Restated Asset Purchase Agreement with Senior Care Pharmacy Services LLC as Seller and CH Arcadia as Buyer for a purchase price of \$50,000 plus the assumption of the Assumed Liabilities. There are no Entrance Fee Liabilities related to the Pharmacy.

(collectively, the “Assets”) plus Cure Costs, if any, as set forth in the applicable APA; and the Debtors having determined that the Successful Bidder has submitted the highest and best bid for the Assets; and the Court having conducted a hearing to approve the sale to the Successful Bidder upon the terms and conditions set forth in the APA on November 22, 2024 (the “Sale Hearing”) at which time all interested parties were offered an opportunity to be heard; and all parties in interest having been heard, or having had the opportunity to be heard, regarding entry of this Order (the “Sale Order”) and approval of the Sale and APA; and the Court having found the filing of the *Memorandum of Order Authorizing Sale Free and Clear of All Liens, Claims, and Encumbrances* (the “Memorandum of Sale Order”), substantially in the form attached hereto as **Exhibit 2**, with the appropriate clerk or recorder is proper; and it appearing that due and appropriate notice of the Motion, the Bid Procedures Order, the Bid and Sale Procedures, the Auction, the Sale, the Assumption and Assignment Procedures, and the Sale Hearing having been given; and it appearing that no other notice of the relief granted by this Sale Order need be given; and this Court being fully advised in the premises; this Court, based upon the arguments, testimony and evidence presented to it, hereby makes the following findings of fact and conclusions of law:<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>2</sup> Findings of fact shall be construed as conclusions of law, and conclusions of law shall be construed as findings of fact when appropriate. *See* Fed. R. Bankr. P. 7052.

A. This Court has jurisdiction to hear and determine the Motion and to grant the relief requested therein pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 157 and 1334. Venue of these Bankruptcy Cases and the Motion in this district is proper under 28 U.S.C. §§ 1408 and 1409.

B. This Sale Order constitutes a final and appealable order within the meaning of 28 U.S.C. § 158(a). To any extent necessary under Bankruptcy Rule 9014 and Rule 54(b) of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure as made applicable by Bankruptcy Rule 7054, this Court expressly finds that there is no just reason for delay in the implementation of this Sale Order, and expressly directs entry of judgment as set forth herein.

C. This proceeding is a “core proceeding” within the meaning of 28 U.S.C. § 157(b)(2)(A), (N) and (O).

D. The statutory predicates for the Motion are §§ 105, 363 and 365 of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules 2002, 6004, 6006 and 9007.

E. As evidenced by the affidavits of service filed with the Court, and based upon the representations of counsel at the Sale Hearing: (i) proper, timely and adequate notice of the Motion, the Bid Procedures Order, the Sale Hearing, the Sale, the Auction and the Assumption and Assignment Procedures has been provided in accordance with Bankruptcy Rules 2002, 6004, and 9007; (ii) such notice was good, sufficient and appropriate under the circumstances; and (iii) no other or further notice of the Motion, the Bid Procedures Order, the Sale Hearing, the Auction, the Assumption and Assignment Procedures or the Bid and Sale Procedures is necessary or shall be required.

F. A reasonable opportunity to object or be heard with respect to the Motion and the Sale has been afforded to all interested persons and entities, including, without limitation: (i) the Office of the United States Trustee; (ii) counsel for the Committee; (iii) UMB Bank, N.A., in its



capacity as bond trustee (the “Bond Trustee”), (iv) Lument Real Estate Capital, LLC (“Lument”), f/k/a Lancaster Pollard Mortgage Company, (v) the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development (including the U.S. Department of Justice in its capacity as counsel) (“HUD” and together with Lument, the “HUD Related Parties”), (vi) all entities known by the Debtors to have expressed an interest in acquiring the Assets since the Petition Date; and (vii) all other parties who filed requests for notice under Bankruptcy Rule 2002. The Debtors also gave due and proper notice of the Sale and assumption and assignment of each of the executory contracts listed on the *Amended Notice to Counterparties to Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases of the Debtors that May be Assumed and Assigned in Connection with Sale* [Docket No. 369] (the “Cure Notice”) to each non-Debtor party to such contracts.

G. Notice, as specified in the preceding paragraphs and as evidenced by the affidavits of service filed with the Court, has been provided in the form and manner specified in the Motion and required by the Bid Procedures Order, and the Court finds that the notice is adequate and sufficient in all respects to bind all creditors and parties in interest in this Chapter 11 Case.

H. The process for the sale of the Assets was conducted in accordance with the Bid Procedures Order and in a non-collusive, fair, and good faith manner.

I. A reasonable opportunity has been given to any interested party to make a higher or better offer for the Assets.

J. The Successful Bidder is purchasing the Assets in good faith and is a good faith purchaser within the meaning of § 363(m) of the Bankruptcy Code, and is therefore entitled to the protection of that provision.

K. Each APA attached hereto as Exhibits A-1, A-2 and A-3 was negotiated, proposed, and entered into by the Debtors and the Successful Bidder without collusion, in good faith, and

from arms-length bargaining positions. Neither the Debtors, nor the Successful Bidder, has engaged in any conduct that would cause or permit the Sale or any part of the transactions contemplated by the APA to be avoidable under § 363(n) of the Bankruptcy Code.

L. As demonstrated by (i) the declaration and other evidence proffered at the Sale Hearing; and (ii) the representations of counsel made on the record at the Sale Hearing, the Debtors afforded interested potential purchasers a full and fair opportunity to qualify as Qualified Bidders under the Bid Procedures and to submit an offer for the Assets.

M. The Successful Bidder is not an “insider” of the Debtors as that term is defined in § 101(31) of the Bankruptcy Code.

N. The consideration provided by the Successful Bidder for the Assets pursuant to the APA: (i) is fair and reasonable; (ii) is the highest and best offer for the Assets; (iii) will provide a greater recovery for all of the Debtors’ stakeholders than would be provided by any other practical available alternative; and (iv) constitutes reasonably equivalent value and fair consideration under the Bankruptcy Code, the Uniform Fraudulent Transfer Act or the Uniform Voidable Transactions Act, as applicable, and all other applicable laws.

O. The Debtors have demonstrated a sufficient basis and compelling circumstances requiring the Debtors to enter into the APA and sell the Assets under § 363 of the Bankruptcy Code, and such actions are appropriate exercises of the Debtors’ business judgment and are in the best interests of the Debtors, their estates and their creditors.

P. The marketing and bidding processes implemented by the Debtors and their advisors, as set forth in the Motion, were fair, proper, and reasonably calculated to result in the best value received for the Assets.

Q. The Debtors have full authority and power to execute and deliver the APA, related agreements, and all other documents contemplated by the APA, to perform their obligations therein, and to consummate the Sale. No additional consents or approvals, other than those provided in the APA, are necessary or required for the Debtors to enter into the APA, perform their obligations therein, and consummate the Sale.

R. The Successful Bidder would not have entered into the APA and would not consummate the transactions thereby, thus adversely affecting the Debtors and their residents, estate and creditors, if the Assets were not sold to it free and clear of all Claims and Encumbrances, except those expressly assumed by the Successful Bidder. A sale of the Assets other than one free and clear of all such Claims and Encumbrances would adversely impact the Debtors' estates, residents and creditors, and would yield substantially less value to the Debtors' estates.

S. The provisions of § 363(f) of the Bankruptcy Code have been satisfied pursuant to the terms of this Sale Order.

T. The Bond Trustee and the DIP Lender have consented to the sale of the Assets pursuant to the APA free and clear of Claims and Encumbrances, including any Claims and Encumbrances of the Bond Trustee or the DIP Lender against the Assets, pursuant to the terms of this Sale Order.

U. Subject to the right of parties to object pursuant to the terms of this Sale Order, the Debtors may assume each contract and lease listed on applicable schedule of the APA, as such Schedules may be amended pursuant to the APA and this Sale Order (the "Assigned Executory Contracts"), and assign each of them to the Successful Bidder pursuant to §§ 363 and 365 of the Bankruptcy Code and this Sale Order notwithstanding any anti-assignment clause or other provision in the Assigned Executory Contracts, as provided by § 365(f) of the Bankruptcy Code.

V. The counterparties to the agreements that were not listed on the Cure Notice shall be provided notice of the assumption and assignment of the Assigned Executory Contracts and the proposed cure amounts in connection therewith, if any, pursuant to the procedures set forth in the Bid Procedures Order.

W. The Court having reviewed the *Response to the Sale Motion* [Docket No. 480] (the “Credit Bid Credit Response”) filed by CH Arcadia Holdco, LLC and the *Debtors’ Objection to Arcadia’s Response to the Sale Motion* [Docket No. 481] and have ruled on the record at the November 22, 2024 hearing that the Court agreed with the Debtors’ Objection and that the Successful Bidder would not receive any Bid Protections or be permitted to deduct the amount of the Bid Protections as a credit against its purchase price under the APA.

**IT IS HEREBY ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED, EFFECTIVE IMMEDIATELY, AS FOLLOWS:**

1. The relief requested in the Motion is **GRANTED** and **APPROVED** in all respects. The Debtors’ entry into the APA and the Sale is hereby **GRANTED** and **APPROVED** in all respects. The terms and conditions of the APA are hereby **GRANTED** and **APPROVED** in all respects.

2. All objections to the relief sought in the Motion that have not been previously resolved or withdrawn are hereby overruled on their merits and with prejudice, including, without limitation, the Credit Bid Credit Response filed by Successful Bidders as noted in finding W of this Order above; *provided, however*, that any Assumption Objections and Assignment Objections not timely heard or dealt with at the Sale Hearing based upon the Bid Procedures Order filed in connection with the Assigned Executory Contracts shall be determined in accordance with the Bid Procedures Order.

3. The Debtors are authorized and directed to take any and all actions necessary or appropriate to (i) consummate the Sale in accordance with the Motion, the APA and this Sale Order, and (ii) perform, consummate, implement and close fully the Sale, together with all additional instruments and documents that may be reasonably necessary or desirable to implement the APA, including filing the Memorandum of Sale Order substantially in the form attached hereto as **Exhibit 2** with the appropriate clerk or recorder. After the date of entry of this Sale Order, the Debtors and the Successful Bidder may, after notice to (a) the Bond Trustee, (b) the Committee, (c) the United States (with respect to any Federal Interest (as defined herein), and (d) Lument, enter into any amendment, supplement, or modification to the APA that is not material or is not adverse to the Debtors' estates, the Bond Trustee, any Federal Interests (as to the United States), or Lument without the need of further notice, hearing or Court order.

4. Those holders of Claims and Encumbrances and other non-Debtor parties who did not object, or who withdrew their objections prior to entry of this Sale Order are deemed to have consented to this Sale Order, the Sale and the APA pursuant to § 363(f)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code and are enjoined from taking any action against the Successful Bidder, its affiliates, or any agent of the foregoing to recover any claim which such person or entity has against the Debtor. Those holders of Claims and Encumbrances and other non-Debtor parties who did object, if any, fall within one or more of the other subsections of § 363(f) of the Bankruptcy Code and are adequately protected by having their Claims and Encumbrances, if any, attach to the proceeds of the Sale ultimately attributable to the property against or in which they assert a Claim and Encumbrance with the same validity and priority that existed immediately prior to consummation of the Sale.

#### **Sale and Transfer of the Assets**

5. The APA, related transaction documents, all transactions contemplated thereby and all of the terms and conditions thereof are hereby **APPROVED**.

6. Upon closing of the Sale with the Successful Bidder (the “Closing”), the Assets transferred, sold, and delivered to the Successful Bidder pursuant to the APA shall be free and clear of all Claims and Encumbrances of any person or entity, except those Claims and Encumbrances expressly assumed by the Successful Bidder, with all such Claims and Encumbrances attaching automatically to the proceeds of the Sale in the same manner, validity and priority that they attached to the Assets prior to the Closing. The transfer of the Assets to the Successful Bidder constitutes a legal, valid, and effective transfer of the Assets and shall vest the Successful Bidder with all right, title, and interest in and to the Assets described in the APA.

7. Upon Closing, this Sale Order shall be construed as, and shall constitute for any and all purposes, a full and complete general assignment, conveyance and transfer of the Assets pursuant to the terms of the APA. The closing under each APA with this Successful Bidder shall close simultaneously unless otherwise agreed by the Debtors (after conferring with the Consultation Parties) and the Successful Bidder.

8. Notwithstanding anything in this Sale Order or the APA to the contrary, the Assets sold to the Successful Bidder pursuant to the APA and this Sale Order shall not include any charitable funds held by or on behalf of the Debtors.

9. Upon Closing, except as permitted by the APA or this Sale Order, all persons and entities, including, but not limited to, the Debtors and their creditors, residents, employees, former employees and shareholders, administrative agencies, tax and regulatory authorities, governmental departments, secretaries of state, federal, state and local officials, and their respective successors or assigns, including, but not limited to, persons asserting any Claims and Encumbrances against the Assets (except with respect to any Claims or Encumbrances that have been assumed pursuant to the APA and this Sale Order, shall be permanently and forever barred, restrained and enjoined

from commencing or continuing in any manner any action or other proceeding of any kind against the Assets or the Successful Bidder (or its members, representatives, or affiliates) as alleged successor or otherwise, with respect to (i) any Claims and Encumbrances on or in respect of the Assets, and (ii) recovering from any claim which such person or entity had solely against the Debtors or any of the Debtors' subsidiaries, affiliates, directors, officers, agents, representatives, employees, investors, owners, shareholders, partners, or joint venturers.

10. The terms and provisions of this Sale Order shall be binding in all respects upon all entities, including, but not limited to the Debtors, the Successful Bidder, creditors, residents, employees, former employees and shareholders, administrative agencies, governmental departments, secretaries of state, federal, state and local officials and their respective successors or assigns, including, but not limited to, persons asserting any Claim and Encumbrance against or interest in the Debtors' estates or the Assets, including any subsequent appointment of a trustee or other fiduciary under any section of the Bankruptcy Code.

11. Upon Closing, except to the extent such liability is expressly assumed by the Successful Bidder under the APA or this Sale Order, all entities holding a Claim and Encumbrance of any kind and nature against the Assets hereby are barred from asserting such Claim and Encumbrance against the Successful Bidder and/or the Assets and, effective upon the transfer of the Assets to the Successful Bidder upon Closing, the Claims and Encumbrances shall attach to the proceeds of the Sale with the same force, validity, priority, and effect, if any, as against the Assets.

12. This Sale Order (i) is and shall be effective as a determination that, upon Closing, all Claims and Encumbrances existing as to the Assets conveyed to the Successful Bidder have been and hereby are adjudged to be unconditionally released, discharged, and terminated, with all

such Claims and Encumbrances attaching automatically to the proceeds in the same manner, extent, validity, and priority as they existed at Closing, and (ii) shall be binding upon and govern the acts of all entities, including all filing agents, filing officers, title agents, title companies, recorders of mortgages, recorders of deeds, registrars of deeds, administrative agencies or units, governmental departments or units, secretaries of state, federal, state and local officials, and all other persons and entities who may be required by operation of law, the duties of their office, or contract, to accept, file, register or otherwise record or release any documents or instruments, or who may be required to report or insure any title or state of title in or to any of the Assets conveyed to the Successful Bidder. All Claims and Encumbrances of record as of the date of this Sale Order shall be removed and stricken as against the Assets in accordance with the foregoing. All entities are authorized and specifically directed to strike all such recorded Claims and Encumbrances against the Assets from their records, official or otherwise, thereto.

13. If any person or entity which has filed financing statements, mortgage, lis pendens or other documents or agreements evidencing Claims and Encumbrances on the Assets shall not have delivered to the Debtor prior to Closing, in proper form for filing and executed by the appropriate parties, termination statements, instruments of satisfaction, releases of liens and easements and any other documents necessary for the purpose of documenting the release of all Claims and Encumbrances which the person or entity has or may assert with respect to the Assets, the Debtors are hereby authorized and directed upon Closing, and the Successful Bidder is hereby authorized upon Closing, to execute and file such statements, instruments, releases and other documents on behalf of such person or entity with respect to the Assets. Upon Closing of the Sale, each of the Debtors' creditors is authorized and directed to execute such documents and take all



such actions as may be necessary to release their respective Claims and Encumbrances against the Assets.

14. Upon a Closing, the Successful Bidder shall not be deemed to be (i) a successor to the Debtors, (ii) party to a *de facto* merger of the Successful Bidder and the Debtors or (iii) a mere continuation of the Debtors. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, and except as specifically provided in the APA or as provided in this Sale Order, the Successful Bidder shall not be liable for any claims against the Debtors or any of its predecessors or affiliates, other than as expressly provided for in such APA or this Sale Order. Further, except as expressly provided in the APA or this Sale Order, the Successful Bidder is not assuming nor shall it in any way be liable or responsible, as successor or otherwise, for any claims, debts, obligations, Claims or Encumbrances of the Debtors or their estates of any kind or character in any way whatsoever relating to or arising from the Assets or the Debtors' operation or use of the Assets prior to the Closing, whether known or unknown as of the Closing, now existing or hereafter arising, whether fixed or contingent, under the laws of the United States, any state, territory, or possession of the United States, the District of Columbia or any other country or foreign jurisdiction, including but not limited to the following: (i) any labor or employment Agreements; (b) any mortgages, deeds of trust, and security interests; (ii) any pension, welfare, compensation, or other employee benefit plans, Agreements, practices, and programs, including, without limitation, any pension plan of the Debtors; (iii) any other employee, worker's compensation, occupational disease, or unemployment or temporary disability related claim, including, without limitation, claims that might otherwise arise under or pursuant to (a) the Employee Retirement Income Security Act, as amended, (b) the Fair Labor Standards Act, (c) Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, (d) the Federal Rehabilitation Act of 1973, (v) the National Labor Relations Act, (e) the WARN Act, (f) the Age

Discrimination in Employment Act, as amended, (g) the Americans with Disabilities Act, (h) the Family Medical Leave Act, (i) the Labor Management Relations Act, (j) the Multiemployer Pension Protection Act, (k) the Pension Protection Act, (l) the Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1985, (m) the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act, (n) state discrimination laws, (o) state unemployment compensation laws or any other similar state laws, or (p) any other state or federal benefits or claims relating to any employment with the Debtors or any of its respective predecessors; (iv) any bulk sales or similar law; (v) any tax statutes or ordinances, including, without limitation, the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, or any state or local tax laws; (vi) any escheat or unclaimed property laws; (vii) to the extent not included in the foregoing, any of the Excluded Liabilities under the Agreement; and (viii) any theories of successor or transferee liability.

15. Successful Bidder stipulates and agrees that Successful Bidder, no designee thereof, nor any intended operator of the Facilities or any Affiliate or “insider” of the foregoing (with “insider” having the meaning given to it in Section 101 of the Bankruptcy Code with “Successful Bidder” being substituted for “debtor” as used therein) (i) have filed or emerged from bankruptcy within the last 5 years; (ii) have a history of not paying creditors in a timely manner; (iii) are insufficiently capitalized; (iv) have any delinquent federal debt that has not been resolved, including through an agreed upon repayment plan, (v) have any judgments against them or their principals that could significantly impact upon the financial position of the individual/firm or corporation or result in a determination that the individual, firm or corporation is an unacceptable credit risk; and (vi) are insolvent or subject to any pending bankruptcy or insolvency proceeding.

#### **Sale Proceeds**

16. Except for the payments made on account of Cure Amounts (as defined below), and all of the amounts needed to satisfy obligations of the Debtors and the Successful Bidder (the

“Assumption Obligations”), the cash portion of the Purchase Price (including the release of the Escrow Deposit) received by the Debtors at Closing of a sale of the Assets to Successful Bidder (collectively, the “Net Cash Proceeds”) and the amounts on deposit in all segregated cash accounts associated with the Assets (including any reserves that have not been transferred as part of the assumption) and the amount reserved for Smart-Fill pursuant to Paragraph 43 of this Order, at such Closing shall be paid directly to UMB Bank, N.A. (“UMB”), in its capacity as DIP Lender and Bond Trustee, and the Debtors are authorized and directed to pay such amounts directly to the UMB in an amount up to the amount of outstanding prepetition and postpetition obligations of the Debtors to the DIP Lender and the Bond Trustee for indefeasible application by the DIP Lender or the Bond Trustee, as applicable, to all such outstanding obligations. The Debtors and UMB shall negotiate a winddown budget prior to the closing of the Sale.

**Assumption and Assignment of Assigned Executory Contracts**

17. Notwithstanding any provisions in the APA to the contrary, the Successful Bidder may add or remove executory contracts and unexpired leases to the list of Assigned Executory Contracts until the date that is 15 business days prior to closing of the Sale.

18. If, as to any Assigned Executory Contract, a counterparty does not assert an objection (an “Assumption Objection”) in accordance with the Cure Notice procedures by the objection deadline (the “Objection Deadline”), such Assigned Executory Contract shall be deemed assumed by the Debtors and assigned to the Successful Bidder pursuant to § 365 of the Bankruptcy Code without further order of the Court, effective as of the later of (i) the Objection Deadline; (ii) payment of the applicable cure amount, if any; and (iii) the date the Sale closes (the “Closing Date”). If, however, an Assumption Objection is received by the Objection Deadline, and the Debtors and/or the Successful Bidder is unable to resolve such Assumption Objection consensually, the proposed assumption and assignment which is the subject of the Assumption

Objection shall be subject to further order of the Court, and the Debtors and/or the Successful Bidder shall promptly schedule a hearing to consider the Assumption Objection.

19. The Debtors have demonstrated that assuming and assigning the Assigned Executory Contracts in connection with the Sale is an exercise of their sound business judgment, and that such assumption and assignment is in the best interests of the Debtors' estates. Pursuant to the Assumption and Assignment Procedures, the Debtors will cure, or will provide adequate assurance of cure of, any defaults existing prior to the Closing Date, which is the effective date of the assumption of the Assigned Executory Contracts, and will provide for compensation or adequate assurance of compensation to any non-Debtor party to such contracts for any of their actual pecuniary losses resulting from any default arising prior to the Closing Date under the Assigned Executory Contracts, within the meaning of §363(b)(1)(B) of the Bankruptcy Code (collectively, the "Cure Amounts"). Pursuant to the APA, all Cure Amounts shall be funded by the Successful Bidder to the Debtor.

20. Subject to Paragraph 18 and payment of the Cure Amounts (which amounts may be satisfied or waived in part or whole according to any separate agreements with any non-Debtor party thereto), each Assigned Executory Contract will be in full force and effect and enforceable by the Successful Bidder against any non-Debtor party thereto in accordance with its terms upon the Closing of the Sale. The Debtors shall be relieved from any further liability with respect to the Assigned Executory Contracts after such assignment to and assumption by the Successful Bidder.

21. Unless otherwise agreed by any party potentially entitled to a Cure Amount, on the Closing Date or such other date as determined by the Court, the Debtor will pay in full all Cure Amounts in respect of all undisputed cure claims and all Cure Amounts that have been determined by this Court or resolved by agreement. Any agreements regarding Cure Amounts shall be binding

as if and have the same effect as if the Court had made a final determination of such Cure Amounts pursuant to this Sale Order and the motion or notice filed by the Debtor regarding assumption and assignment of such Assigned Executory Contracts.

22. Subject to Paragraph 18, except for the obligation to pay the Cure Amounts, each non-Debtor party to an Assigned Executory Contract hereby is forever barred, estopped, and permanently enjoined from asserting against the Debtors or the Successful Bidder, or the property of any of them, any default existing as of the date of the Sale Hearing, whether declared or known or unknown.

23. Any provisions in any Assigned Executory Contracts that prohibit or condition the assignment of any Assigned Executory Contracts or allow the non-Debtor party to such Assigned Executory Contract to terminate, recapture, impose any penalty, condition a renewal or extension, or modify or limit any term or condition upon the assignment of such Assigned Executory Contract, constitutes unenforceable anti-assignment provisions that are void and of no force and effect. Subject to Paragraph 18, all other requirements and conditions under §§ 363 and 365 of the Bankruptcy Code for the assumption by the Debtors and assignment to the Successful Bidder of the Assigned Executory Contracts have been satisfied.

24. Subject to Paragraph 18, the Successful Bidder has provided adequate assurance of its future performance under the Assigned Executory Contracts within the meaning of § 365(b)(1)(C) and (f)(2)(B) of the Bankruptcy Code.

25. Assumption of the Assigned Executory Contracts shall include any ancillary or related agreements, or rights appurtenant thereto, pursuant to which the Debtors have rights or licenses granted in connection with or under the Assigned Executory Contracts, so long as such ancillary or related agreements do not create additional obligations of the Debtors or Successful

Bidder beyond those set out in the Assigned Executory Contracts (unless Successful Bidder subsequently agrees to such obligations).

26. The Debtors and the Successful Bidder shall jointly file and serve a Notice of Closing and Schedule of Assigned Executory Contracts (the “Closing Notice”) within two (2) business days following the Closing, and service of such Closing Notice by CM/ECF shall be deemed sufficient in all regards. No assumption and assignment of any Assigned Executory Contract shall be binding on the Debtors and the Successful Bidder until the Closing of the APA pursuant to this Sale Order.

**Additional Provisions**

27. The provisions of this Sale Order and the APA and any actions taken pursuant hereto or thereto shall survive entry of any order which may be entered (i) confirming or consummating any plan of reorganization or liquidation of the Debtors; (ii) converting the Debtors’ Bankruptcy Cases from chapter 11 to chapter 7; (iii) dismissing the Debtors’ Bankruptcy Cases; or (iv) appointing a chapter 11 trustee or examiner, and the terms and provisions of the APA as well as the rights and interests granted pursuant to this Sale Order and the APA shall continue in these chapter 11 cases or any superseding case and shall be binding upon the Debtors, the Successful Bidder and their respective successors and permitted assigns. The post-closing obligations under the APA shall be unaffected and fully preserved, so that any successor, liquidating trust, chapter 7 trustee, or the like shall be obligated and required to comply with all post-Closing duties, including without limitation any further assurances, regardless of the status of these chapter 11 cases, without cost to, or the necessity of a motion or administrative claim from, the Successful Bidder.

28. Each and every federal, state, and governmental agency or department and any other person or entity is hereby directed to accept any and all documents and instruments necessary

and appropriate to consummate the transactions contemplated by the APA. A certified copy of **Exhibit 2** may be filed with the appropriate clerk or recorded with the recorder of any state, county, or local authority to act to cancel any of the Claims, Encumbrances, and Interests, and any other encumbrances of record, except the Assumed Liabilities.

29. Nothing contained in any order of any type or kind entered in these chapter 11 cases or any related proceeding subsequent to entry of this Sale Order, nor in any chapter 11 plan confirmed in these chapter 11 cases, shall conflict with or derogate from the provisions of the APA or the terms of this Sale Order, which shall be expressly preserved under the terms of such plan. To the extent, if any, anything contained in this Sale Order conflicts with a provision in the APA, the APA shall govern and control.

30. The Successful Bidder is purchasing the Assets in good faith and is a good faith purchaser within the meaning of § 363(m) of the Bankruptcy Code, and is therefore entitled to the protection of that provision. The consideration provided by the Successful Bidder for the Assets is fair and reasonable, and the Sale may not be avoided under § 363(n) of the Bankruptcy Code.

31. This Court retains jurisdiction, even after conversion of these chapter 11 cases to cases under chapter 7, to: (i) interpret, implement and enforce the terms and provisions of this Sale Order (including any injunctive relief provided in this Sale Order) and the terms of the APA, all amendments thereto and any waivers and consents thereunder and of each of the agreements executed in connection therewith; (ii) protect the Successful Bidder and the Assets from and against any of the Claims and Encumbrances, other than those expressly assumed by the Successful Bidder; (iii) resolve any disputes arising under or related to the APA or the Sale; (iv) adjudicate all issues concerning (alleged) pre-Closing Claims and Encumbrances and any other (alleged) interest(s) in and to the Assets, including the extent, validity, enforceability, priority and nature of

all such (alleged) Claims and Claims and Encumbrances and any other (alleged) interest(s); (v) adjudicate any disputes related to the Assigned Executory Contracts between the Debtors and the Successful Bidder or the Debtors and a counterparty to the Assigned Executory Contracts; and (vi) adjudicate any and all issues and/or disputes relating to the Debtors' right, title or interest in the Assets, the Motion, the APA and/or the Wind-Down Reserve.

32. From and after the date hereof, the Debtors and the Successful Bidder shall act in accordance with the terms of the APA.

33. This Sale Order shall be binding in all respects upon all creditors (whether known or unknown) of the Debtor, all successors and assigns of the Successful Bidder, the Debtors and their affiliates and subsidiaries, the Assets, and any subsequent trustees appointed in these chapter 11 cases or upon (i) a conversion of these chapter 11 cases to cases under chapter 7 or (ii) dismissal of these chapter 11 cases.

34. The failure specifically to include any particular provisions of the APA in this Sale Order shall not diminish or impair the efficacy of such provisions, it being the intent of the Court that the APA with the Successful Bidder and each and every provision, term and condition thereof be, and therefore is, authorized and approved in its entirety.

35. The provisions of this Sale Order are nonseverable and mutually dependent.

36. The automatic stay of § 362(a) of the Bankruptcy Code shall not apply to and otherwise shall not prevent the exercise or performance by any party of its rights or obligations under the APA with the Successful Bidder, including, without limitation, with respect to any cash held in escrow pursuant to the provisions thereof.

37. As to the United States, notwithstanding any provision to the contrary in this Sale Order, the APA, or any other document related to the transactions contemplated by the APA,



nothing shall: (1) release, nullify, preclude or enjoin the enforcement of any police or regulatory power or any liability that the Successful Bidder or any other entity would be subject to as the owner, lessor, lessee or operator of property that such entity owns, operates or leases after the date of entry of this Sale Order; (2) affect the setoff or recoupment rights of the United States; (3) confer exclusive jurisdiction to this Court except to the extent set forth in 28 U.S.C. § 1334 (as limited by any other provisions of the United States Code); (4) authorize the assumption, assignment, sale or other transfer of any federal (a) grants, (b) grant funds, (c) contracts, (d) agreements, (e) awards, (f) task orders, (g) property, (h) intellectual property, (i) patents, (j) leases, (k) certifications, (l) applications, (m) registrations, (n) billing numbers, (o) national provider identifiers, (p) provider transaction access numbers, (q) licenses, (r) permits, (s) covenants, (t) inventory, (u) guarantees, (v) indemnifications, (w) data, (x) records, or (y) any other interests belonging to the United States (collectively, “Federal Interests”) without compliance with all terms of the Federal Interests and with all applicable non-bankruptcy law; (5) be interpreted to set cure amounts or to require the United States to novate, approve or otherwise consent to the sale, assumption, assignment or other transfer of any Federal Interests; (6) waive, alter or otherwise limit the United States’ property rights; or (7) expand the scope of 11 U.S.C. § 525.

38. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Sale Motion, the APA, or this Sale Order, with respect to any Medicare Part A provider agreements to be included in the Sale (the “Assumed Provider Agreements”), the Debtors shall assume and assign to the Successful Bidder (in such capacity, the “Assignee”) and the Assignees shall accept assignment of the Assumed Provider Agreements as if such Assumed Provider Agreements are executory contracts being assumed and assigned pursuant to § 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, subject to regulatory approval pursuant to applicable non-bankruptcy law, including Title XVIII of the Social Security Act, 42

U.S.C. §§ 1395–1395 et. seq., all applicable Medicare regulations, and Medicare policies and procedures (together, “Medicare Program Law”).

39. In accordance with the Medicare Program Law, including 42 C.F.R. § 489.18, successor liability attaches to any claim arising under the Assumed Provider Agreements, and payments to the Assignees (or any future assignee under the provisions of Medicare Law) will be adjusted in accordance with 42 U.S.C. § 1395g(a) to account for prior overpayments and underpayments which may be determined in the future. Further, all setoff and recoupment rights under Medicare Program Law relating to the Assumed Provider Agreements are reserved. Nothing in this Sale Order, the APA, or any other documents relating to the Sale shall affect any liabilities under any Assumed Provider Agreements.

40. Nothing in this Sale Order, the APA, or any other document related to the Sale shall limit, modify, or in any way affect the authority of the United States Secretary (the “Secretary”) of the United States Department of Health and Human Services to regulate the enrollment or participation of Assignee or any other entity as a Medicare provider or the right and authority of the Secretary, the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (“CMS”) or its contractors to review, approve, deny, or pay Medicare claims in the ordinary course of business in accordance with Medicare Program Law.

41. In the event of an inconsistency or conflict between any provision of the APA or any other document related to a transaction contemplated by the APA and of this Sale Order, as to the United States, Paragraphs 38 to 40 of this Sale Order and federal law shall govern.

42. Nothing in this Sale Order, the APA, or any other document related to the Sale shall limit, modify, or in any way affect the regulatory authority of the United States Secretary of the United States Department of Housing and Urban Development with respect to a project insured

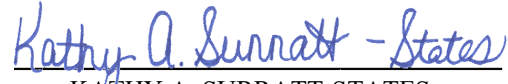
under Section 232 of the National Housing Act, including as to any transfer of physical assets, change of ownership (COO), change of operator (CHOP), or any use of a management agent, whether on an interim or final basis.

43. Upon a Closing, the Debtors shall holdback and retain from the proceeds of the sale of any assets to which any liens of Smart-Fill Management Group, Inc. (“Smart-Fill”) attach the Smart-Fill Holdback (as defined below) with regard to any adequate protection claims of Smart-Fill as referenced in Paragraph 23 of the *Supplemental Final Order (1) Authorizing Debtors in Possession to Obtain Post-Petition Financing; (2) Authorizing Debtors in Possession to Use Cash Collateral; (3) Providing Adequate Protection; and (4) Granting Liens, Security Interests and Superpriority Claims* (Docket No 377) (the “Supplemental DIP Order”). The Smart-Fill Holdback for all of the sale orders shall be equal to a sum not to exceed the lesser of a) \$475,745.91, b) the amount that Smart-Fill, UMB and the Debtors agree, or c) the amount the Court determines with regard to amounts due, if any, for Smart-Fill’s adequate protection claim as described in the Supplemental DIP Order. The DIP Lender and the Bond Trustee shall retain their claims and liens against such Smart-Fill Holdback. Smart-Fill, Debtors, the DIP Lender, Bond Trustee and the Committee shall reserve all of their respective rights, remedies and defenses with regard to the claims of Smart-Fill, including claims arising from the failure of adequate protection and the priority or timing of any payment of the Smart-Fill claims.

44. The Bankruptcy Clerk is hereby authorized and instructed to issue a separate certified copy of just **Exhibit No. 2**, without the cover sheet for **Exhibit No. 2**, to any party so requesting the same for purposes of recordation of **Exhibit No. 2**, for each APA.

45. This Sale Order shall take effect immediately and shall not be stayed pursuant to Bankruptcy Rules 6004(g), 6004(h), 6006(d), 7062, or otherwise.

Not later than two (2) business days after the date of this Order, the Debtors shall serve a copy of the Order and shall file a certificate of service no later than twenty-four (24) hours after service.

  
KATHY A. SURRATT-STATES  
U.S. Bankruptcy Judge

DATED: November 27, 2024  
St. Louis, Missouri  
jjh

**Proposed Order submitted by:**

Stephen O'Brien  
(MoBar # 43977)  
**DENTONS US LLP**  
211 N Broadway Ste 3000  
St. Louis, MO 63102  
Telephone: (314) 241-1800  
stephen.obrien@dentons.com

Robert E. Richards (*pro hac vice*)  
Samantha Ruben (*pro hac vice*)  
**DENTONS US LLP**  
233 S. Wacker Drive, Suite 5900  
Chicago, Illinois 60606-6404  
Telephone: (312) 876-8000  
robert.richards@dentons.com  
samantha.ruben@dentons.com

– and –

David A. Sosne  
(MoBar # 28365)  
**SUMMERS COMPTON WELLS LLC**  
903 South Lindbergh Blvd., Suite 200  
St. Louis, Missouri 63131  
Telephone: (314) 991-4999  
dsosne@scw.law

*Co-Counsel to the Debtors and Debtors-in-Possession*

**EXHIBIT A-1**

**APA WITH SUCCESSFUL BIDDER FOR CHRISTIAN HOMES, LEWIS MEMORIAL  
CHRISTIAN VILLAGE AND RIVER BIRCH CHRISTIAN VILLAGE**

AMENDED AND RESTATED  
ASSET PURCHASE AGREEMENT

by and among

Christian Homes, Inc.,  
Lewis Memorial Christian Village and River Birch Christian Village, LLC

each, as a Seller, and collectively, Sellers

and

CH Arcadia Holdco, LLC, an Illinois limited liability company, as Buyer

dated as of November 15, 2024

**EXHIBITS LIST**

Exhibit 3.02(a) - Bill Of Sale Of Personal Property

Exhibit 3.02(b) - Assignment and Assumption Agreement

Exhibit 3.02(c) - Form of Quit Claim Deed

Exhibit 7.01(b) – Form of Sale Order

**DISCLOSURE SCHEDULES**

Schedule 1 to Asset Purchase Agreement – Facilities to be Purchased

Schedule 2.01(a) to Asset Purchase Agreement - Description of Real Property

Schedule 2.01(g) to Asset Purchase Agreement – Intellectual Property

Schedule 2.02(b) to Asset Purchase Agreement – Prepaid Expenses and Credits

Schedule 2.02(d) to Asset Purchase Agreement – Deposit Accounts

Schedule 2.03(c) to Asset Purchase Agreement – Entrance Fee Liabilities

Schedule 2.07 to Asset Purchase Agreement – Allocation

Schedule 4.05 to Asset Purchase Agreement – Material Contracts

Schedule 4.07 to Asset Purchase Agreement – Permits and Regulatory Approvals

Schedule 4.08 to Asset Purchase Agreement – Litigation Proceedings

Schedule 4.11 to Asset Purchase Agreement – Employee Relations

Schedule 4.12 to Asset Purchase Agreement – Insurance Policies

Schedule 4.14 to Asset Purchase Agreement – COVID Funds

Schedule 6.05 to Asset Purchase Agreement – Assumed Contracts and Rejected Contracts



**AMENDED AND RESTATED  
ASSET PURCHASE AGREEMENT**

This **AMENDED AND RESTATED ASSET PURCHASE AGREEMENT** (this “**Agreement**”) is made and entered into effective as of November 15, 2024 (the “**Execution Date**”) by and among the undersigned seller entities (individually a “**Seller**” and collectively, the Sellers) and CH Arcadia Holdco, LLC, an Illinois limited liability company (“**Buyer**”). Buyer and Seller are sometimes referred to herein individually as a “**Party**” and collectively as the “**Parties**.”

**RECITALS:**

A. Each Seller owns and operates a senior living community or other business as set forth on **Schedule 1** hereto (individually, a “**Facility**” and collectively, the “**Facilities**”).

B. On July 16, 2024 (the “**Petition Date**”), the Sellers and certain of their Affiliates each filed a voluntary petition for relief under chapter 11 of the United States Bankruptcy Code, 11 U.S.C. §§ 101 *et seq.* (the “**Bankruptcy Code**”) in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Eastern District of Missouri (the “**Bankruptcy Court**”), commencing jointly administered bankruptcy cases captioned *In re Midwest Christian Villages, Inc., et al.*, under lead case number 24-42473-659 (the “**Bankruptcy Case**”).

C. The Sellers and their co-debtor Affiliates in the Bankruptcy Case continue to own and operate the Facilities during the pendency of the Bankruptcy Case as debtors in possession under and pursuant to Sections 1107(a) and 1108 of the Bankruptcy Code.

D. Upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement, and as may be authorized under Sections 105, 363 and 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, each Seller wishes to sell to Buyer, and Buyer wishes to purchase from the Sellers all of the Purchased Assets (as hereinafter defined), and Buyer is willing to assume all of the Assumed Liabilities (as hereinafter defined), relating to or used in connection with the Facilities.

E. The transactions contemplated by this Agreement are subject to the approval of the Bankruptcy Court and will be consummated pursuant to and in accordance with the Bid and Sale Procedures Order and a Sale Order (each as defined below) entered by the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to Sections 105(a), 363, 365 and other applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code.

**NOW, THEREFORE**, in consideration of the foregoing and mutual covenants, representations, warranties and agreements herein contained, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties agree as follows:

**ARTICLE I  
DEFINITIONS**

Unless the context otherwise clearly and unambiguously requires, capitalized terms shall have the meanings prescribed to them herein.

“**Accrued PTO**” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 8.01(c).

**“Action”** means any claim, action, cause of action, demand, lawsuit, arbitration, notice of violation, proceeding, litigation, citations, summons or subpoena, whether civil, criminal, administrative, regulatory, or otherwise, and whether at law or in equity.

**“Affiliate”** means, as to the entity in question, any entity that directly or indirectly controls, is controlled by or is under common control with, the entity in question and the term “control” means possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of an entity whether through ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise.

**“Alternative Transaction”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 9.01(a).

**“Assignment and Assumption Agreements”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.02(b).

**“Assumed Contracts”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.01(d).

**“Assumed Liabilities”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.03.

**“Bankruptcy Case”** shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals.

**“Bankruptcy Code”** shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals.

**“Bankruptcy Court”** shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals.

**“Bankruptcy Rules”** means the Bankruptcy Rules of Civil Procedure and any local or other rules that applicable to the Bankruptcy Court.

**“Bid and Sale Procedures”** has the meaning specified in the Bid and Sale Procedures Order.

**“Bid and Sale Procedures Order”** means the Order of the Bankruptcy Court (including all schedules thereto) approving the Bid and Sale Procedures entered on July 29, 2024, Dkt. No. 102, including those procedures granting Buyer the protections and benefits set forth in such Order.

**“Bills of Sale”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.02(a) hereof and substantially in the form set forth in Exhibit 3.02(a) hereto.

**“Bond Trustee”** means UMB Bank, N.A., not individually, but solely in its capacities as successor master trustee and successor bond trustee with respect to certain obligations and bonds issued by or for the benefit of certain of the Sellers and/or their Affiliates that are members of the Obligated Group formed under and pursuant to that certain Master Indenture, dated as of June 1, 2007 (as amended or supplemented from time to time), among such Obligated Group and UMB Bank, N.A., as successor master trustee.

**“Business”** means Seller’s use and operation of the Purchased Assets at the applicable Facility as a senior living community.

**“Business Day”** means any day except Saturday, Sunday or any other day on which commercial banks located in New York, New York or St. Louis, Missouri are authorized or required by Law to be closed for business.

**“Buyer”** shall have the meaning set forth in the Preamble.

**“Buyer Closing Certificate”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.02(d).

**“Casualty Loss”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.08.

**“Casualty Notice”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.08.

**“Claims”** means, with respect to the period prior to the Closing Date, any right to payment from Sellers, whether or not such right is reduced to judgment, liquidated, unliquidated, fixed, contingent, matured, unmatured, disputed, legal, equitable, secured or unsecured, known or unknown; or any right to an equitable remedy for breach of performance if such breach gives rise to a right of payment from Sellers, whether or not such right to an equitable remedy is reduced to judgment, fixed, contingent, matured, unmatured, disputed, undisputed, secured or unsecured.

**“Closing”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.01.

**“Closing Date”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.01.

**“Closing Statement”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.02(g).

**“Conditions Satisfaction Deadline”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 9.01(a).

**“Consents”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.02.

**“Contracts”** means all contracts, leases, deeds, mortgages, licenses, instruments, notes, commitments, undertakings, indentures, joint ventures and all other agreements, commitments, and legally binding arrangements, whether written or oral.

**“Cure Amount”** means the amount determined in an order of the Bankruptcy Court required to be paid to have an Assumed Contract that the Buyer determines in its sole discretion that it wants assumed and assigned to it which Cure Amount shall be paid by Buyer.

**“Deeds”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.02(c).

**“Deposit Accounts”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.02(d).

**“Dollars”** or **“\$”** means the lawful currency of the United States of America.

**“Due Diligence Materials”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5.07.

**“Effective Time”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.01.

**“Encumbrances”** shall mean all security interests, liens, pledges, claims, charges, encumbrances, rights of first refusal, conditional sales agreements, options, mortgages, indentures or other covenants, agreements or obligations affecting title to any of the Purchased Assets (except, in the case of the Real Property, those matters (i) of public record that do not constitute mortgages, deeds of trust or other monetary liens for liquidated amounts, (ii) disclosed on any survey delivered by Seller to Buyer, or (iii) constituting rights of way, easements and other grants or restrictions that do not interfere with use of the Facility for its intended purpose).

**“Environmental Claim”** means any Action, governmental Order, lien, fine, penalty, or, as to each, any settlement or judgment arising therefrom, by or from any Person alleging liability of whatever kind or nature (including liability or responsibility for the costs of enforcement proceedings, investigations, cleanup, governmental response, removal or remediation, natural resources damages, property damages, personal injuries, medical monitoring, penalties, contribution, indemnification and injunctive relief) arising out of, based on or resulting from (a) the presence, release of or exposure to any Hazardous Materials or (b) any actual or alleged non-compliance with any Environmental Law.

**“Environmental Law”** means any applicable Law: (a) relating to pollution (or the cleanup thereof) or the protection of natural resources, endangered or threatened species, human health or safety, or the environment (including ambient air, soil, surface water or groundwater, or subsurface strata); or (b) concerning the presence of, exposure to, or the management, manufacture, use, containment, storage, recycling, reclamation, reuse, treatment, generation, discharge, transportation, processing, production, disposal or remediation of any Hazardous Materials. The term “Environmental Law” includes, without limitation, the following (including their implementing regulations and any state analogs): the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980, as amended by the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986, 42 U.S.C. §§ 9601 *et seq.*; the Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976, as amended by the Hazardous and Solid Waste Amendments of 1984, 42 U.S.C. §§ 6901 *et seq.*; the Federal Water Pollution Control Act of 1972, as amended by the Clean Water Act of 1977, 33 U.S.C. §§ 1251 *et seq.*; the Toxic Substances Control Act of 1976, as amended, 15 U.S.C. §§ 2601 *et seq.*; the Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act of 1986, 42 U.S.C. §§ 11001 *et seq.*; the Clean Air Act of 1966, as amended by the Clean Air Act Amendments of 1990, 42 U.S.C. §§ 7401 *et seq.*; and the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970, as amended, 29 U.S.C. §§ 651 *et seq.*

**“Escrow Agent”** means Chicago Title and Trust.

**“Escrow Deposit”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.06(a).

**“Escrow Deposit Agreement”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.06(a).

**“Excluded Assets”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.02.

**“Excluded Liabilities”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.04.

**“Execution Date”** shall have the meaning set forth in the preamble.

**“Facility”** and **“Facilities”** shall have the meanings set forth in the Recitals.

**“Facility Employees”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.11.

**“Final Order”** means an Order or judgment: (i) as to which the time to appeal, petition for certiorari or move for review or rehearing has expired and as to which no appeal, petition for certiorari or other proceeding for review or rehearing is pending, or such an appeal has been rendered statutorily moot pursuant to Section 363(m) of the Bankruptcy Code or (ii) if an appeal, writ of certiorari, reargument or rehearing has been filed or sought, and a stay pending appeal has been entered, the Order or judgment has been affirmed by the highest court to which such Order or judgment was appealed or certiorari has been denied, or reargument or rehearing shall have been denied or resulted in no modification of such Order or judgment, and the time to take any further appeal or to seek certiorari or further reargument or rehearing has expired; provided that the theoretical possibility that a motion under Rule 59 or Rule 60 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, or any analogous rule under the Bankruptcy Rules, may be filed with respect to such Order or judgment shall not prevent such Order or judgment from being considered a Final Order.

**“Financial Statements”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.13.

**“Government Entity”** means any government or branch or division thereof, including any agency, bureau, board, directorate, commission, court, department, official, political subdivision, tribunal or other instrumentality of any government, whether federal, state or local.

**“Hired Employees”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 8.01(b).

**“Insurance Policies”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.12.

**“Intangible Personal Property”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.01(b).

**“Intellectual Property Assets”** means all intellectual property and intellectual property rights and assets, and all rights, interests and protections that are associated with, similar to, or required for the exercise of, any of the foregoing, however arising, pursuant to the Laws of any jurisdiction throughout the world, whether registered or unregistered, including without limitation the items listed in Schedule 2.01(g).

**“Internal Revenue Code”** means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

**“Inventory”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.01(c).

**“IRS”** means the Internal Revenue Service.

**“IT Assets”** means, to the extent reasonably transferable, (i) computer software code (in all media) and materials, including all software programs; (ii) computer software documentation, including user materials; and (iii) all other unused or reusable materials, stores, and supplies related to computer software.

**“Knowledge of Buyer”** or **“Buyer’s Knowledge”** or any other similar knowledge qualification, means the actual knowledge of Dovid Seitler.

**“Knowledge of Sellers”** or **“Sellers’ Knowledge”** or any other similar knowledge qualification, means the actual knowledge of Kate Bertram, Barb Shepard, Kenna Hudson and Shawn O’Conner.

**“Law”** means any statute, law, ordinance, regulation, rule, code, Order, constitution, treaty, common law, judgment, decree, other requirement, or rule of law of any governmental authority.

**“Liabilities”** means liabilities, obligations, or commitments of any nature whatsoever, asserted or unasserted, known or unknown, absolute, or contingent, accrued or unaccrued, matured or unmatured or otherwise.

**“Licenses”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.01(e).

**“Lien”** means any lien, charge, claim, pledge, security interest, conditional sale agreement or other title retention agreement, lease, mortgage, security interest, option, or other encumbrance.

**“Loss”** or **“Losses”** means losses, damages, liabilities, deficiencies, Actions, judgments, interest, awards, penalties, fines, costs or expenses of whatever kind, including reasonable attorneys’ fees hereunder and the cost of pursuing any insurance providers; provided, however, that “Losses” shall not include punitive damages, except in the case of fraud or to the extent actually awarded to a governmental authority or other third party.

**“Material Adverse Change”** means any event, occurrence, fact, condition or change that is, or could reasonably be expected to become, individually or in the aggregate, materially adverse to (a) the business, results of operations, condition (financial or otherwise) or assets of the Business taken as a whole, (b) the value of the Purchased Assets, or (c) the ability of Sellers to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby on a timely basis; provided, however, “Material Adverse Change” shall not include any event, occurrence, fact, condition or change, directly or indirectly, arising out of or attributable to: (i) general economic or political conditions; (ii) conditions generally affecting the industries as a whole in which the Business operates; (iii) any changes in financial or securities markets in general; (iv) acts of war (whether or not declared), armed hostilities or terrorism, natural disasters, pandemics or the escalation or worsening thereof; (v) any actions required pursuant to this Agreement; (vi) any changes in applicable Laws or accounting rules; (vii) the public announcement, pendency or completion of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement; or (viii) the filing of the Bankruptcy Case.

**“Material Consents”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 7.01(c).

**“Material Contracts”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.05.

**“Order”** means, with respect to any Person, any award, decision, injunction, judgment, stipulation, order, ruling, subpoena, writ, decree, consent decree or verdict entered, issued, made, or rendered by any government entity or the Bankruptcy Court affecting such Person or any of its properties.

**“Outside Closing Date”** means January 31, 2025, unless extended by mutual agreement of the Buyer and the Sellers.

***“Permitted Encumbrances”*** means (i) Liens for Taxes not yet due and payable, (ii) easements, rights of way, zoning ordinances and other similar encumbrances affecting the Real Property which (x) are not, individually or in the aggregate, material to the Purchased Assets or the Business(es), (y) do not prohibit or interfere with the current operation of the Business(es), and (z) do not render title to any Real Property unmarketable, and (iii) any matters set out in a Title Insurance Commitment which Sellers are not obligated to remove in accordance with Section 2.10 hereof.

***“Permits and Regulatory Approvals”*** means all permits, licenses, approvals, authorizations, registrations, certificates, variances and similar rights obtained, or required to be obtained, from governmental authorities, all as identified in Schedule 4.07.

***“Person”*** means an individual, corporation, partnership, joint venture, limited liability company, governmental authority, unincorporated organization, trust, association, or other entity.

***“Petition Date”*** shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals.

***“Proration Time”*** means 12:01 a.m. (Central Time) on the Closing Date.

***“Purchase Price”*** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.05.

***“Purchase Price Allocation”*** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.07.

***“Purchase Price Balance”*** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.06(b).

***“Purchased Assets”*** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.01. Purchased Assets shall not include Excluded Assets.

***“Real Property”*** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.01(a).

***“Recapture Claim”*** shall mean an alleged Medicare, Medicaid, and/or Managed Care overpayment, or any other recoupment or adjustment to reimbursement, (ii) an alleged underpayment of any Tax or assessment or (iii) any other governmental or third-party payor claims

***“Rejected Contracts”*** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.09(d)

***“Sale”*** means the sale of the Purchased Assets in accordance with the Bid and Sale Procedures Order and subject to entry of the Sale Order as a Final Order.

***“Sale Hearing”*** shall have the meaning given to such term in the Bid and Sale Procedures Order.

***“Sale Motion”*** means the Debtors’ Motion for the Entry of (A) an Order (1) Approving Auction Sale Format and Bidding Procedures, (2) Approving Process for Discretionary Selection of Stalking Horse Bidder and Bid Protections, (3) Approving Form of Notice to be Provided to Interested Parties, (4) Schedule a Court Hearing to Consider Approval of the Sale to the Highest and Best Bidder, and (5) Approving Procedures Related to the Assumption of Certain Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases, and (B) an



Order Authorizing the Sale of Property Free and Clear of All Claims, Liens and Encumbrances Dkt. No. 013.

***“Sale Order”*** means the Order of the Bankruptcy Court issued pursuant to Sections 363 and 365 of the Bankruptcy Court, authorizing and approving, among other things: (i) the sale, transfer and assignment of the Purchased Assets and the Assumed Liabilities to Buyer in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement, free and clear of all Liens, Claims and Encumbrances and (ii) the assumption and assignment of the Assumed Contracts in connection therewith and as a part thereof, in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit 7.01(b).

***“Seller”*** and ***“Sellers”*** shall have the meanings set forth in the preamble.

***“Seller Closing Certificate”*** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.02(d).

***“Survey”*** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.10(a).

***“Tax”*** or ***“Taxes”*** means all federal, state, local, foreign and other income, gross receipts, sales, use, production, ad valorem, transfer, documentary, franchise, registration, profits, license, lease, service, service use, withholding, payroll, employment, unemployment, estimated, excise, severance, environmental, stamp, occupation, premium, property (real or personal), real property gains, windfall profits, customs, duties or other taxes, fees, assessments or charges of any kind whatsoever, together with any interest, additions or penalties with respect thereto and any interest in respect of such additions or penalties.

***“Tangible Personal Property”*** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.01(b).

***“Title Insurance Commitment”*** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.10(a).

***“Title Defect”*** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.10(b).

***“Title Objection”*** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.10(b).

***“Title Objection Response Deadline”*** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.10(b).

***“Transaction Documents”*** means this Agreement, the Bills of Sale, the Assignment and Assumption Agreements, the Deeds, the operations transition agreements, and the other agreements, instruments and documents required to be delivered at the Closing.

***“WARN Act”*** means the federal Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act of 1988, and similar state, local and foreign laws related to plant closings, relocations, mass layoffs and employment losses.



## ARTICLE II SALE OF ASSETS

**Section 2.01 Sale of Assets.** Subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement and in the Sale Order, and subject to Bankruptcy Court approval and higher and better bids in accordance with the Bid and Sale Procedure Order and excepting the Excluded Assets, the applicable undersigned Seller hereby agrees to sell, convey, assign, transfer and deliver to Buyer, and Buyer, as a good faith purchaser for value within the meaning of Section 363(m) of the Bankruptcy Code, shall purchase from each such Seller, all right, title and interest of each such Seller in, and to all of the following assets, free and clear of all Liens, Claims and Encumbrances (collectively, the “*Purchased Assets*”):

- (a) The land, building(s), improvements and other related real estate interests that comprise the Facility more specifically described on Schedule 2.01(a) (collectively, the “*Real Property*”);
- (b) Tangible personal property owned by such Seller and used in the operation of the Business, including all equipment, furniture, fixtures, and leasehold improvements of such Seller (the “*Tangible Personal Property*”) and, to the extent assignable, intangible personal property related to the Businesses, including any warranties, zoning approvals and building permits (the “*Intangible Personal Property*”);
- (c) Inventory and supplies usable or saleable in the operation of the Business (the “*Inventory*”);
- (d) The Assumed Contracts listed on Schedule 6.05;
- (e) The Sellers’ National Provider Identified (NPI) numbers and other applicable provider numbers with any state or other governing body;
- (f) Licenses, permits, certifications, certificates of need, and accreditations held by Seller relating to the ownership, development and operation of the Business (including any applications and pending approvals), to the extent assignable (the “*Licenses*”);
- (g) Intellectual Property used in the operation of the Business, facilities and properties, including, but not limited to, the items listed on Schedule 2.01(g), to the extent assignable;
- (h) The IT Assets;
- (i) Paper and/or electronic resident records relating to Seller’s past and present residents of the Facility;
- (j) Manufacturers’ and vendors’ warranties relating to the Purchased Assets, to the extent transferable, and rights and claims that may be asserted by (but not against) Seller related to the Purchased Assets;

- (k) Equipment records, documents, catalogs, books, records, files, operating manuals, and other records relating to the Purchased Assets (but excepting any documents or records relating to Seller's tax returns and Seller's internal corporate affairs);
- (l) Goodwill associated with the Purchased Assets; and
- (m) The interest of Seller in all property of the foregoing types, arising or acquired by the applicable Seller in the ordinary course of the Business between the Execution Date and the Closing.

**Section 2.02 Excluded Assets.** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in Section 2.01 above, each Seller shall keep and retain title to and ownership of and shall not transfer, assign, convey or deliver to Buyer any asset not identified herein as a Purchased Asset, all of which shall remain the exclusive property of such Seller. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, such non-Purchased Assets (collectively, the "**Excluded Assets**") shall include, without limitation:

- (a) Cash and cash equivalents, including, without limitation, stocks, bonds, commercial paper, and other securities and investments;
- (b) All prepaid expenses, credits, advance payments, claims, security, refunds, rights of recovery, rights of setoff, rights of recoupment, deposits, charges, sums and fees (including any such item relating to the payment of Taxes), except for any such amounts in connection with Assumed Liabilities identified on Schedule 2.02(b).
- (c) Accounts receivable and notes receivable generated in connection with the operation of the Business prior to the Effective Time, including, without limitation, intercompany receivables;
- (d) Bank accounts of Seller set forth on Schedule 2.02(d) (collectively, the "**Deposit Accounts**") and any records relating thereto;
- (e) (i) original Tax, accounting and financial records which pertain exclusively to the Excluded Assets or the Excluded Liabilities including, but not limited to, accounts receivable records, tax returns and related records, litigation files and records, and cost report records, (ii) all corporate or limited liability organizational records of Seller, including all charter documents, stock ledgers, minute books and other corporate records of Seller, and (iii) such other files, books and records which pertain exclusively to the Excluded Assets or the Excluded Liabilities or to the formation, existence or capitalized of Sellers;
- (f) Software that is not freely transferable by the terms of any license agreement respecting the same;
- (g) Refunds of any taxes to the extent the same relate to periods prior to the Closing Date;

- (h) All prepaid utility deposits and other deposits and refunds which are owed to, escrowed by, or the property of Seller;
- (i) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing clause (g), any and all payments or rights to payment arising out of, or in connection with, Employee Retention Credits, the Coronavirus Aid, Relief and Economic Security (CARES) Act, the Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2021 (CAA) or the American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA);
- (j) Any policies of insurance and/or interests in insurance pools and programs, and all claims made and rights to payment thereunder;
- (k) All Contracts other than Assumed Contracts and obligations thereunder;
- (l) Any benefit plans offered by Seller to Facility Employees or any assets relating thereto;
- (m) All cause or causes of action or claim or claims arising in connection with or relating to events that occurred prior to the Closing Date, and rights to recovery pursuant to all causes of actions and claims of Seller existing as of the Closing Date, but excluding any claim, causes of action, defense, setoff, or recoupment related to Assumed Contracts;
- (n) All work product, attorney-client and accountant-client privileged materials held or controlled by Seller;
- (o) Actions unrelated to the day-to-day operations of the Facility and all avoidance actions under Chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code;
- (p) All intercompany receivables; and
- (q) All rights accruing or to accrue to Sellers under this Agreement.

**Section 2.03 Assumed Liabilities.** As partial consideration for the transfer, assignment and delivery of the Purchased Assets to Buyer, and upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement, Buyer shall assume, pay and perform the following liabilities and obligations of Seller (collectively, the “*Assumed Liabilities*”):

- (a) (i) The Cure Amounts, if any, and (ii), all Liabilities and obligations arising under the Assumed Contracts from and after the Effective Time;
- (b) All Liabilities arising from Accrued PTO and (ii) all Liabilities arising from and after the Effective Time, in each case for any Hired Employees;
- (c) Buyer will assume those entrance fee liabilities listed on Schedule 2.03(c) (the “*Entrance Fee Liabilities*”);
- (d) Intentionally Omitted;

- (e) All liabilities and obligations created by this Agreement respecting Buyer; and
- (f) All other obligations and liabilities arising out of Buyer's possession, use, ownership, transfer or other disposition of the Purchased Assets after the Effective Time.

**Section 2.04 Excluded Liabilities; Non-Assumption of Liabilities.** Except for the Assumed Liabilities, Buyer shall not assume, pay or perform any indebtedness, liabilities or other obligations of Seller (collectively, the "***Excluded Liabilities***"). Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, and except as otherwise provided herein, (i) Buyer shall not be required to assume and shall not have any liability or obligation with respect to any contract, liability or obligation, direct or indirect, absolute or contingent of Seller or to any other person, entity, or Seller Affiliate regarding any claims or litigation pending or later arising against Seller or any Seller Affiliate that are based on their actions or omissions, and (ii) under no circumstances shall Buyer be deemed to have agreed to or accepted Seller's or any Seller Affiliate's liability for any act, omission, or any other obligation of any nature whatsoever to any resident or resident representative (excepting any post-closing liabilities assumed by Buyer) or to the State, federal or local government for any liabilities related to cost report settlements, fines, penalties, overpayments or recoupments.

**Section 2.05 Purchase Price.** The aggregate purchase price to be paid by Buyer to the Sellers for the Purchased Assets at the Closing shall be TWO MILLION ONE HUNDRED THOUSAND AND 00/100 DOLLARS (\$2,100,000.00) (the "***Purchase Price***"), plus the assumption of the Assumed Liabilities other than the Entrance Fee Liabilities.

**Section 2.06 Payment of Purchase Price; Escrow Deposit.** Buyer shall make the following payments on account of the Purchase Price:

- (a) Buyer shall deliver to Escrow Agent, on or before the Execution Date, an earnest money deposit in the amount of FIVE THOUSAND EIGHT AND 46/100 DOLLARS (\$5,008.46) (the "***Escrow Deposit***"), to be held by Escrow Agent pursuant to the terms of an escrow agreement in substantially the form attached as Exhibit 2.06(a) hereto (the "***Escrow Deposit Agreement***"). Upon Closing or termination of this Agreement, the Escrow Deposit, together with accrued interest thereon, if any, shall be delivered to Sellers or Buyer in accordance with the applicable terms of this Agreement.
- (b) Buyer shall make payment of the balance of the Purchase Price, (i) less Entrance Fee Liabilities, (ii) plus or minus prorations or adjustments as set forth herein (the "***Purchase Price Balance***"), at the Closing by wire transfer to the Escrow Agent.

**Section 2.07 Allocation of Purchase Price.** The Parties have prepared the allocation schedule attached hereto as Schedule 2.07, and agree that the Parties shall allocate the Purchase Price (and all other capitalized costs) among the Purchased Assets for the applicable Seller, for Tax and accounting purposes only, in accordance with such Schedule 2.07 (the "***Purchase Price Allocation***"). Each Seller and Buyer each hereby covenant and agree that neither of them will take a position on any income tax return, before any Government Entity, or in any judicial proceeding that is in any way inconsistent with the allocation set forth

on Schedule 2.07. Each party shall duly and timely file Form 8594 with its appropriate tax returns. For the avoidance of doubt, the Purchase Price Allocation is not binding on any party for any other purpose.

**Section 2.08 Taxes, Fees and Expenses.** Buyer shall be responsible for and shall pay all applicable sales taxes, grantor's taxes, recordation fees and all other similar taxes arising out of the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, and any other fees and expenses associated with the transfer of the Purchased Assets as contemplated herein. Each Seller shall be responsible for and shall pay any income tax of such Seller as a result of the transactions contemplated herein. Except as set forth in the immediately preceding sentence, each of Buyer and the applicable Seller shall pay its own costs incurred in connection with the transactions contemplated herein, including reasonable attorneys' fees and due diligence expenses.

**Section 2.09 Apportionment of Expenses; Prorations.**

- (a) All expenses arising from the ownership of the Purchased Assets shall be apportioned between Buyer and the applicable Seller as of the Effective Time, in accordance with the principle that the Buyer shall only be responsible for all expenses and obligations arising from the ownership of the Purchased Assets at or after such time. All real estate and personal property taxes respecting the Purchased Assets shall be prorated as of the Closing.
- (b) The following items shall be prorated among Buyer and the applicable Seller as of the Proration Time and paid or credited at the Closing, as shall be set forth on the Closing Statement:
  - (i) All state, county, city, school, ad valorem and other local real and personal property taxes and assessments and business personal property taxes relating to or assessed against the Real Property or the Business(es);
  - (ii) Any utilities or other periodic charges that cannot be changed to Buyer or Buyer's designee's account by the Closing Date;
  - (iii) Prepayments made by the Sellers for services relating to the Business(es) and provided after the Proration Time, which shall be credited to the Sellers; and
  - (iv) Provider taxes, privilege Texas or so-called bed taxes or similar taxes and fees, howsoever designated.

**Section 2.10 Title Insurance Commitment; Survey.**

- (a) The Parties acknowledge that, prior to the Execution Date, the applicable Seller has delivered to Buyer (i) a commitment for title insurance, along with copies of all easements and building and use restriction identified in the commitment (collectively, the "***Title Insurance Commitment***") and (ii) ALTA/NSPS as-built surveys (collectively, the "***Surveys***") for the Real Property. Buyer hereby waives any right to provide a Title Objection (as defined below) with respect to the Title Insurance Commitment and Surveys provided to Buyer prior to the Execution Date.

- (b) If Buyer desires an updated Title Insurance Commitment or updated Surveys (“**Updated Title Work**”), then Buyer shall pursue and obtain such Updated Title Work at its sole cost and expense by no later than ten (10) days after the Execution Date. If the Updated Title Work discloses title exceptions or matters (i) not identified in the Title Insurance Commitment and Surveys delivered pursuant to paragraph (a) and (ii) in the reasonable judgment of Buyer, render title uninsurable or unmarketable, or otherwise adversely affect the use of the Real Property to conduct the Business (a “**Title Defect**”), then Buyer shall deliver to the Seller a written statement of any such Title Defects (a “**Title Objection**”) no later than five (5) Business Days after its receipt of the Updated Title Work; provided that (i) any objections to Title Defects not timely delivered as aforesaid will be waived and (ii) any matter disclosed in the Updated Title Work and not identified in a timely Title Objection shall be deemed a Permitted Encumbrance. If the applicable Seller timely receives such a Title Objection, such Seller shall elect, in a written response to Buyer delivered within five (5) Business Days of such Seller’s receipt of the Title Objection (the “**Title Objection Response Deadline**”) to (i) cure any or all of the Title Defects identified in such Title Objection or (ii) not cure such Title Defects; provided that, if the applicable Seller does not deliver its response prior to the Title Objection Response Deadline, then such Seller shall be deemed to have elected to cure the Title Defects. If Seller elects not to cure any of the Title Defects identified in the Title Objection, then Buyer may elect to terminate this Agreement by giving Sellers within five (5) Business Days after receipt of the applicable Seller’s election not to cure such Title Defects; provided that, if Buyer does not timely make such an election, then such Title Defects shall be deemed Permitted Encumbrances hereunder.
- (c) Buyer acknowledges and agrees that (i) Sellers may elect to address any identified Title Defects through the Sale Motion, whereby holders of Liens, Claims and Encumbrances may be adequately protected by having such Liens, Claims or Encumbrances attach to the portion of the Purchase Price ultimately attributable to the Purchase Assets against or in which such holders claim an interest, with the same validity, force, effect and priority which they had against such Purchased Assets as of the Execution Date, subject to any claims and defenses that Sellers or their estates may assert with respect thereto and (ii) notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, all Liens, Claim and Encumbrances that can be satisfied by the payment of money shall be addressed in the Sale Order.

**Section 2.11 Third Party Consents.** To the extent that Sellers’ rights under any contract or permit constituting a Purchased Asset, or relating to a Purchased Asset, may not, pursuant to Section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, be assigned to Buyer without the consent of another Person, which consent has not been obtained, nothing set forth in this Agreement shall constitute an agreement by Sellers to assign or cause the assignment of same if an attempted assignment would constitute a breach of such contract or permit, or be unlawful. Buyer, at its own expense, shall use its reasonable best efforts to obtain any such required consents.

### ARTICLE III CLOSING

**Section 3.01 Closing.** Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement and the Sale Order, including, without limitation, the satisfaction or waiver by the appropriate Party of all of the conditions precedent to Closing specified herein, the consummation of the transactions contemplated by and described in this Agreement (the “**Closing**”) shall be conducted remotely, via an exchange of emails authorizing and directing the Escrow Agent to release originals of executed documents from escrow for recording purposes and to wire funds to the appropriate parties, to occur on the date (such date of consummation being referred to herein as the “**Closing Date**”) that is the earlier of (i) the first Business Day of a calendar month that occurs five (5) Business Days following the date on which the conditions to Closing set forth in Article VII are either satisfied or waived (other than conditions which, by their nature, are to be satisfied on the Closing Date) and (ii) the Outside Closing Date, or at such other time, date or location as shall be agreed upon by the Parties. Regardless of the time it actually occurs, the Closing will be deemed effective for all purposes as of 12:01 a.m. (Central Time) on the Closing Date (the “**Effective Time**”).

**Section 3.02 Actions of Seller at Closing.** At the Closing and unless otherwise waived in writing by Buyer, the applicable Seller shall execute and/or deliver to Buyer the following:

- (a) Bills of sale, in the form attached hereto as Exhibit 3.02(a) (the “**Bills of Sale**”), executed by the applicable Sellers, transferring the Tangible Personal Property, the Intangible Personal Property, the Intellectual Property Assets and the IT Assets to Buyer or its designee;
- (b) Assignment and assumption agreements, in the form attached hereto as Exhibit 3.02(b) (the “**Assignment and Assumption Agreements**”), executed by the applicable Sellers, effecting the assignment to and assumption by Buyer or its designee of the Assumed Contracts;
- (c) With respect to each parcel of Real Property, a quitclaim deed, in the form attached hereto as Exhibit 3.02(c) (the “**Deeds**”), executed by the applicable Seller;
- (d) Closing certificate of the applicable Seller, certifying that each covenant and agreement of Seller to be performed prior to or as of the Closing pursuant to this Agreement has been performed and each representation and warranty of the applicable Seller are true and correct in all material respects on the Closing Date, as if made on and as of the Closing (the “**Seller Closing Certificate**”);
- (e) Certificates of incumbency for the respective officers of the applicable Seller executing this Agreement or making certifications for the Closing dated as of the Closing Date;
- (f) Certificates of existence and good standing of the applicable Seller from the Secretary of State of its formation, dated the most recent practical date prior to the Closing;
- (g) A closing statement setting forth all proration and adjustments (the “**Closing Statement**”), duly executed by the Sellers; and



- (h) Such other instruments and documents as Buyer reasonably deems necessary to effectuate the transactions contemplated hereby.

**Section 3.03 Actions of Buyer at Closing.** At the Closing and unless otherwise waived in writing by the applicable Seller, Buyer shall deliver to the applicable Seller(s) the following:

- (a) The Assignment and Assumption Agreements duly executed by Buyer and in the form attached hereto as Exhibit 3.02(b);
- (b) Closing certificate of Buyer, certifying that each covenant and agreement of Buyer to be performed prior to or as of the Closing pursuant to this Agreement has been performed and each representation and warranty of Buyer is true and correct on the Closing Date, as if made on and as of the Closing (the “***Buyer Closing Certificate***”);
- (c) Certificates of incumbency for the respective officers of Buyer executing this Agreement dated as of the Closing Date;
- (d) Certificate of existence and good standing of Buyer from the Secretary of State of the applicable jurisdiction in which the Buyer is formed, dated the most recent practical date prior to Closing; and
- (e) Such other instruments and documents as Seller reasonably deems necessary to effect the transactions contemplated hereby.

On the Closing Date, Buyer shall cause the Escrow Agent to deliver the Purchase Price to the Sellers. For the avoidance of doubt, such Purchase Price shall include the Escrow Deposit and the Purchase Price Balance.

#### **ARTICLE IV REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF EACH SELLER**

Except as set otherwise expressly set forth in this Agreement or any exhibit or schedule attached hereto, each Seller represents and warrants as to itself to Buyer that the following statements are true and correct as of the Execution Date and will be true and correct as of the Closing Date:

**Section 4.01 Existence and Capacity.** Seller is not-for-profit or nonprofit corporation or limited liability company validly existing in good standing under the laws of the State of its formation. Seller has the requisite power and authority, subject to requisite approvals of the Bankruptcy Court, to enter into this Agreement, to perform its obligations hereunder, and to conduct its business as such business is being conducted as of the Effective Date.

**Section 4.02 Power and Authority.** Subject to entry of the Sale Order by the Bankruptcy Court, the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement, and consummation of the transaction contemplated herein, by Seller have been duly authorized by all appropriate corporate action on the part of the Sellers



**Section 4.03 Binding Agreement.** This Agreement and all agreements to which Seller will become a party pursuant hereto are and will constitute the valid and legally binding obligations of Seller, and are and will be enforceable against Seller in accordance with the respective terms hereof or thereof.

**Section 4.04 Title to Purchased Assets.** As of the Closing, Seller shall hold good and valid title to all of the Purchased Assets which it owns, and at the Closing, will assign and convey to Buyer good and valid title free from all Liens, Claims and Encumbrances other than Permitted Encumbrances.

**Section 4.05 Material Contracts.** All material contracts agreements, leases and other commitments, in each case in which the annual payments exceed \$100,000, that Seller is a party to respecting the Business conducted by Seller at the Facility (the “**Material Contracts**”) are listed and summarized on Schedule 4.05, and there are no undisclosed material amendments or modifications to any such contracts.

**Section 4.06 Intellectual Property; Computer Software.** Except as set forth in Section 2.02(g), the Intellectual Property Assets include all patents, copyrights, inventions, processes and applications therefore (whether registered or common law) currently owned or used by Sellers in the Business and necessary for the operation thereof.

**Section 4.07 Permits.** All Permits and Regulatory Approvals held by the Sellers to conduct the Business(es) as currently conducted are set forth in Schedule 4.07.

**Section 4.08 Litigation or Proceedings.** Except as set forth in Schedule 4.08, there are no Actions pending or, to Sellers’ Knowledge, threatened against or by the Sellers(i) relating to or affecting the Business(es), the Purchased Assets or the Assumed Liabilities or (ii) that challenge or seek to prevent, enjoin or otherwise delay the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

**Section 4.09 Real Property.** Schedule 2.01(a) sets forth each parcel of Real Property owned by the Sellers and used in the conduct of the Business(es) as conducted as of the Effective Date, including with respect to each such parcel, the street address and use.. Sellers have delivered or made available to Buyer copies of the deeds and other instruments (as recorded) through which the applicable Seller acquired such parcels of Real Property, and copies of all title insurance policies, opinions, abstracts and surveys in the possession of such Seller with respect thereto.

**Section 4.10 Environmental Laws.** With respect to the ownership or operation of the Real Property, the Facility or the use of the Purchased Assets by Sellers:

- (a) To Sellers’ Knowledge, the applicable Seller is not in violation, in any material respect, of any Environmental Law.
- (b) To Sellers’ Knowledge, (i) the Sellers have not in the last five years received any written notice alleging or asserting a violation of any Environmental Law with respect to the Real Property, the Facility or the Purchased Assets, (ii) no investigation, administrative order, litigation or settlement with respect to any Environmental Laws is pending with respect to the Real Property, the Facility or the Purchased Assets, and (iii) no written notice has been received by Seller respecting the Facility or the Purchased Assets from any Government

Entity or individual claiming any material violation of any Environmental Laws, or requiring compliance with any Environmental Laws, or demanding payment or contribution for environmental damage or injury to natural resources.

**Section 4.11 Employee Relations.** Schedule 4.11 lists all persons who are employees, independent contractors or consultants who, as of the Execution Date, provide services in the Facility, including any such person who is on a leave of absence of any nature, paid or unpaid, authorized or unauthorized, and sets forth for each such person: (i) name, (ii) title or position, (iii) hire date, (iv) full time equivalent status, (v) rate of base compensation, (vi) commission, bonus or other incentive-based compensation and (vi) a description of fringe benefits, if any, provided to each such person (the “**Facility Employees**”). With respect to the Facility Employees, except as set forth on Schedule 4.11 hereto:

- (a) All Facility Employees are “at will” employees or Seller has provided to Buyer copies of such employment, consulting, independent contractor, bonus, severance, or other similar written engagement to which Seller is a party.
- (b) There has not been within the last five (5) years and there is no pending strike, picketing, work stoppage, or any proceeding against or affecting Seller relating to an alleged violation of any legal requirements pertaining to labor relations.
- (c) There is no union representation or organizing activities and no collective bargaining agreement or activities.
- (d) To Sellers’ Knowledge, there are no pending or threatened claims before the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (or comparable state agency), complaints before the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (or comparable state agency), wage and hour claims, unemployment compensation claims, workers’ compensation claims, or the like.

**Section 4.12 Insurance.** Schedule 4.12 sets forth (i) a true and complete list of all current policies or binders of fire, liability, product liability, umbrella liability, professional liability, real and personal property, workers’ compensation, vehicular, fiduciary liability and other casualty and property insurance maintained by Sellers or their Affiliates and relating to the Business, the Purchased Assets and the Assumed Liabilities (collectively, the “**Insurance Policies**”); and (b) with respect to the Business, the Purchased Assets or the Assumed Liabilities, a list of all pending claims and the claims history for the three (3) years prior to the Execution Date.

**Section 4.13 Financial Statements.** Copies of the income statements for the Business(es) as in each of the years for the fiscal years ending June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2024 (collectively, the “**Financial Statements**”) have been or will be provided to Buyer. The Financial Statements are based on the books and records of the Business(es), are true, complete and correct, and fairly and accurately present (in all material respects when taken as a whole) the financial condition of the Business(es) as of the respective dates they were prepared and the results of the operations of the Business(es) for the periods indicated.

**Section 4.14 COVID Funds** A description of all COVID Funds received with respect to each Facility is set forth on Schedule 4.14 hereof. To Sellers' knowledge, Sellers have applied for and utilized, as applicable, all COVID Funds in accordance with applicable law. For purposes of this Agreement, "COVID Funds" shall mean all grants, funds or payments from state or federal sources (including, without limitation, pursuant to the Coronavirus Aid, Relief and Economic Security (CARES) Act and the Economic Injury Disaster Loan program, Medicare advance payments, loans in connection with Paycheck Protection Program, deferral of payroll taxes or other governmental economic benefits) in each case received with respect to or pertaining to each Facility as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic. All COVID Funds received by Sellers are set forth on Schedule 4.14 attached hereto

**Section 4.15 Brokers.** Except for B.C. Ziegler & Co., for which Sellers shall be responsible, no broker, finder or investment banker is entitled to any brokerage, finder's or other fee or commission in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or any other Transaction Document based upon arrangements made by or on behalf of Sellers.

**Section 4.16 Expiration of Representations and Warranties.** The representations and warranties of Sellers contained in this Agreement shall expire upon, and shall not survive for any purpose whatsoever, the Closing.

## ARTICLE V REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF BUYER

Buyer represents and warrants to each Seller that to the following statements are true and correct as of the Execution Date and will be true and correct as of the Closing Date:

**Section 5.01 Existence and Capacity.** Buyer is a limited liability company duly organized and validly existing in good standing under the laws of the State of Illinois. Buyer has the requisite power and authority to enter into this Agreement, to perform its obligations hereunder, and to conduct its business as now being conducted.

**Section 5.02 Power and Authority.** The execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement, and consummation of the transaction contemplated herein, by Buyer:

- (a) are within its powers, are not in contravention of law or of the terms of its Articles of Organization and Operating Agreement;
- (b) have been duly authorized by all appropriate company actions;
- (c) except for the Permits and Regulatory Approvals to be obtained by Buyer, do not require any approval or consent of, or filing with, any third party;
- (d) will not violate any statute, law, rule or regulation, or any judgment, decree, writ or injunction of any court or Government Entity, to which Buyer may be subject; and
- (e) will not violate any provision of any agreement to which Buyer is a party or by which Buyer is bound.

**Section 5.03 Binding Agreement.** This Agreement and all agreements to which Buyer will become a party pursuant hereto are and will constitute the valid and legally binding obligations of Buyer, and are and will be enforceable against Buyer in accordance with the respective terms hereof or thereof.

**Section 5.04 Adequate Funds.** As of the Execution Date, Buyer has funds, or the ability to obtain such funds, in cash in amounts equal to the Purchase Price and other funds needed to consummate the transaction and will at the Closing have immediately available funds in cash, which are sufficient to pay the Purchase Price and to pay any other amounts payable pursuant to this Agreement and to consummate the transaction contemplated herein. Buyer does not have any financing or equity investment contingency of any nature whatsoever.

**Section 5.05 Brokers.** No broker, finder or investment banker is entitled to any brokerage, finder's or other fee or commission in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or any other Transaction Document based upon arrangements made by or on behalf of Buyer.

**Section 5.06 Legal Proceedings.** There are no Actions pending or, to Buyer's Knowledge, threatened against or by Buyer or any Affiliate of Buyer that challenge or seek to prevent, enjoin, or otherwise delay the transactions contemplated by this Agreement. No event has occurred, nor circumstances exist, that may give rise or serve as a basis for any such Action.

**Section 5.07 Due Diligence Materials.** Sellers have provided certain documents which relate to the operations and financial conditions of the Business, which are herein referred to as "***Due Diligence Materials***." Prior to the Execution Date, Buyer has been provided access to the Due Diligence Materials. Until the Effective Time, Sellers will continue to cooperate in providing information to Buyer as requested, in a timely manner, but is under no obligation to create documents or provide any related documents which are outside those in the possession of Sellers. Buyer acknowledges that certain Due Diligence Materials may be limited to summaries, or otherwise contain redactions, if the Sellers reasonably believe the disclosure of such information would be a violation of Law protecting the personal, financial or protected health information of any resident or patient or affiliate of a resident or patient, including, but not limited to, all Laws adopted under the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act. Buyer expressly acknowledges that (i) it has completed its due diligence as of the Execution Date and (ii) no due diligence contingency exists with respect to Buyer's obligations under this Agreement.

**Section 5.08 Fitness for and Timing for Application for Obtaining Permits and Regulatory Approvals.** Buyer has no knowledge of any material fact or other information related to Buyer or any of its Affiliates which could be reasonably expected to have an adverse impact on Buyer's or its designees' ability to obtain the Permits and Regulatory Approvals. To Buyer's Knowledge, it has been in material compliance with healthcare regulatory laws and has not received any communication from a governmental authority or third-party payors that would prohibit or delay the Buyer from consummating the transaction contemplated herein or obtaining the Permits and Regulatory Approvals necessary to operate the Business. Buyer shall have applied for (or caused its designees to apply for) all Permits and Regulatory Approvals no later than three (3) Business Days after the entry of the Sale Order.

**Section 5.09 No Guarantee of License.** Buyer acknowledges that the Business operations are regulated by local, state, or federal Laws and are conducted under a license or licenses issued or authorized by the

applicable state of operation of the applicable Seller. Buyer acknowledges that Buyer shall be responsible, at Buyer's sole cost and expense, for obtaining any and all governmental or quasi- governmental approvals necessary for Buyer's intended use or development of the Real Property, including but not limited to, its licensing of the facilities or ancillary businesses by the applicable state and any platting or zoning, and other such matters.

**Section 5.10 Disclaimers; Releases and Limitations.** Buyer represents and warrants to Sellers that Buyer is a knowledgeable, experienced, and sophisticated buyer of real estate and/or senior living facilities. Buyer acknowledges that, except for the representations and warranties made by Sellers in Article IV hereof, Buyer has not relied upon and will not rely upon, either directly or indirectly, any statement of Sellers or any of their officers, directors, trustees, agents, employees, or other person acting or purporting to act on behalf of Sellers.

**Section 5.11 No Other Warranty.** Without in any manner limiting the provisions of the preceding paragraph or elsewhere in this Agreement, as a material part of the consideration for this Agreement, Sellers and Buyer agree that Buyer is taking the property "as-is", "where-is" and "with all faults" and with any and all latent and patent defects and that there is no warranty or representation, express or implied, of any kind or nature (including, without limitation, warranties with respect to habitability, marketability, use or fitness for a particular purpose) made by Sellers with respect to the property (except for the representations of Sellers expressly set forth in Article IV hereof), all other representations and warranties, both express and implied, are hereby expressly disclaimed and denied. Buyer acknowledges that it has been given adequate time to conduct whatever examination, evaluations, inspections, reviews, studies or tests of the property and its condition as Buyer may desire or determine warranted, and that Buyer is not relying on any representation, warranty, statement or other assertion with respect to the property or its condition or any other matter by Sellers or any of Sellers' officer, director, trustee, agent, employee, attorney or other person acting or purporting to act on behalf of any Seller or any of its Affiliates, but Buyer is relying solely on its own examination, evaluations, inspections, reviews, studies or tests of the property. Without limiting the provisions of preceding paragraphs and this Agreement, Buyer expressly releases and discharges each Seller, its respective Affiliates, members, partners, officers, directors, shareholders, employees, attorneys, agents, brokers, and contractors from any and all obligations, claims, administrative proceedings, judgements, damages, fines, costs, and liabilities arising out of or relating to the physical condition of the property or any portion thereof, including, without limitation any latent or patent construction defects, violations of any applicable laws and any and all other acts, omissions, events, circumstances or matters regarding the Purchased Assets.

## ARTICLE VI COVENANTS

The Buyer and each Seller as to itself shall take the following actions and comply with the following obligations prior to the Closing:

**Section 6.01 Operation of the Businesses.** From the Execution Date until the Closing, except as otherwise provided in this Agreement or consented to in writing by Buyer, Sellers shall conduct the Business(es) in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice, subject to applicable limitations and

requirements of the Bankruptcy Code and except as otherwise necessary or reasonable to consummate the transactions contemplated herein.

**Section 6.02 Access to Information, Books and Records.** Seller will permit representatives of Buyer to have reasonable access to the Facility premises and personnel during normal business hours, as well as the books and records of Seller to the extent relating to the Facility, as may be reasonably necessary to comply with the obligations of the Buyer under this Agreement, to facilitate Borrower's review and inspection of the Purchased Assets. The timing and frequency of such access shall be coordinated with Seller in all cases, and Seller shall have a right to be present during all such access. Buyer shall not interfere with the normal business operations of Seller in any material respect.

**Section 6.03 Notice of Developments.** Seller shall give prompt written notice to Buyer of any material adverse development causing a material breach of any of the representations and warranties in Article IV above. Buyer shall give prompt written notice to Seller of any material adverse development causing a breach of any of the representations and warranties in Article V above. No disclosure by any of the Parties pursuant to this Section, however, shall be deemed to amend or supplement any Schedule to this Agreement or to prevent or cure any misrepresentation, breach of warranty, or breach of covenant.

**Section 6.04 Casualty; Condemnation.** As used herein, the term "*Casualty Loss*" means any destruction by fire, storm or other casualty, or any taking or pending or threatened taking, in condemnation or under the right of eminent domain, of any of the Purchased Assets, or a portion thereof, in each case, prior to the Effective Time. Sellers shall promptly give Buyer written notice (a "*Casualty Notice*") of any Casualty Loss of which Sellers becomes aware. To the extent such Casualty Loss exceeds \$1,500,000 in cost, Buyer shall have the option, which must be exercised within ten (10) days after its receipt of the Casualty Notice, to terminate this Agreement or to proceed with the Closing. If Buyer elects to terminate this Agreement, the Escrow Deposit shall be returned to Buyer and all rights, duties, obligations and liabilities created hereunder shall cease. If Buyer elects to proceed with Closing (or if the Casualty Loss is less than \$1,500,000), Buyer shall acquire the Purchased Assets in accordance with the terms hereof without a credit against the Purchase Price and Sellers shall transfer to Buyer all of their rights to unpaid insurance proceeds, claims, awards and other payments arising out of such Casualty Loss and pay to Buyer all sums paid to Sellers as insurance proceeds, awards or other payments arising out of such Casualty Loss less any amounts Sellers have paid to repair or mitigate such Casualty Loss. Sellers shall not voluntarily comprise, settle or adjust any amounts payable by reason of any Casualty Loss without first obtaining the written consent of Buyer, such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned, or delayed.

**Section 6.05 Bankruptcy Actions.**

- (a) Prior to the Execution Date, the Sellers and their co-debtor Affiliates filed the Sale Motion seeking, among other things, entry of the Sale Order in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit 6.05(a). Buyer acknowledges that the entry of any Order is subject to approval of the Bankruptcy Court.
- (b) Sellers shall comply with all of their respective obligations under (i) the Bid and Sale Procedures Order and (ii) the Sale Order (after the entry of same by the Bankruptcy Court).



- (c) Sellers shall use commercially reasonable efforts to comply (or obtain an Order from the Bankruptcy Court waiving compliance) with all requirements under the Bankruptcy Code and applicable Bankruptcy Rules in connection with obtaining approval of the sale of the Purchased Assets under this Agreement, including serving on all required Persons in the Bankruptcy Case (including (i) all Persons who are known to possess or assert a Lien against any of the Purchased Assets, (ii) the Internal Revenue Service, (iii) all state attorneys general, local realty enforcement agencies and local government entities with taxing authority or the power to approve or consent to the issuance or transfer of the Permits and Regulatory Approvals, and (iv) all other Persons required by any Order of the Bankruptcy Court (including any omnibus notice or case management Order entered in the Bankruptcy Case), notice of the Sale Motion, the Sale Hearing and the objection deadline in accordance with Rules 2002, 6004, 6006 and 9014 of the Bankruptcy Rules, the Bid and Sale Procedures Order or other Orders of the Bankruptcy Court, and any applicable local rules of the Bankruptcy Court.
- (d) (i) Within five (5) days after the Execution Date and preferably by the Execution Date, Buyer shall provide a copy of Schedule 6.05, which schedule can be modified by the Buyer by removing from such schedule any Assumed Contract (as defined below) up to ten (10) days before the Closing Date, identifying (i) all Contracts that Buyer wishes to be assumed by Sellers and assigned by Sellers to Buyer at Closing (the “*Assumed Contracts*”); and (ii) all Contracts that Buyer will not be seeking to have assigned by Sellers (the “*Rejected Contracts*”). Sellers shall move to assume and assign to Buyer, effective as of the Effective Time, any Assumed Contract that is designated on or before the fifth day after the Execution Date by Buyer to Seller. After the Closing Date, Sellers shall be released from any further liability under such Assumed Contracts as provided for under Section 365(k) of the Bankruptcy Code.
- (ii) Buyer shall assume all obligations from and after the Closing Date under Assumed Contracts, and at such time as is required by the Bankruptcy Court in the Sale Order, shall pay cash or other acceptable consideration to the third party (or parties) to the applicable Assumed Contract in order to cure the monetary defaults and satisfy any pecuniary obligations of Sellers (or obtain waivers with respect thereto) with respect to the Business, and to provide adequate assurance of future performance under the Assumed Contracts.

**Section 6.06 Maintenance of Insurance.** From the Execution Date until the Effective Time, Sellers shall keep in full force and effect all insurance coverages existing on the Execution Date.

**Section 6.07 Commercially Reasonable Efforts.** From the Execution Date until the Closing, each party hereto shall use commercially reasonable efforts to take such actions as are necessary to expeditiously satisfy the closing conditions set forth in Article VII hereof. Additionally, Buyer shall, within three (3) Business Days after entry of the Sale Order, submit the necessary applications to the applicable regulatory authorities to obtain such Permits and Regulatory Approvals as are needed to consummate the sale (with copies of such applications promptly provided to Sellers) and shall diligently and expeditiously follow up on and pursue such Permits and Regulatory Approvals. Further, Buyer agrees to provide copies of all

correspondence between Seller (or its Affiliates) and any regulatory agency, or similar body, to Seller and the Bond Trustee within two (2) Business Days of Buyer's receipt of same.

**Section 6.08 Public Announcements.** Unless otherwise required by applicable Law (based upon the reasonable advice of counsel), no party to this Agreement shall make any public announcements in respect of this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby or otherwise communicate with any news media without the prior written consent of the other party (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed), and the parties shall cooperate as to the timing and contents of any such announcement. Disclosures made to the Bankruptcy Court or in pleadings filed with the Bankruptcy Court or in other related notices shall not be considered a public announcement.

**Section 6.09 Bulk Sales Laws.** The parties hereby waive compliance with the provisions of any bulk sales, bulk transfer or similar Laws of any jurisdiction that may otherwise be applicable with respect to the sale of any or all of the Purchased Assets to Buyer; it being understood that any Liabilities arising out of the failure of Sellers to comply with the requirements and provisions of any bulk sales, bulk transfer or similar Laws of any jurisdiction which would not otherwise constitute Assumed Liabilities shall be treated as Excluded Liabilities.

**Section 6.10 Transfer Taxes.** All transfer, documentary, sales, use, stamp, registration, value added, and other such Taxes and fees (including any penalties and interest) incurred in connection with this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents (including any real property transfer Tax and any other similar Tax) shall be borne and paid by Buyer when due. Buyer shall, at its own expense, timely file any tax return or other document with respect to such Taxes or fees (and Seller shall cooperate with respect thereto as necessary).

**Section 6.11 Further Assurances.** Following the Closing, each of the parties hereto shall, and shall cause their respective Affiliates to, execute, and deliver such additional documents, instruments, conveyances, and assurances and take such further actions as may be reasonably required to carry out the provisions hereof and give effect to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents.

**Section 6.12 Good Faith.** Each party agrees, in the exercise of good faith and fair dealing, to take actions necessary or appropriate to satisfy all conditions to closing and to consummate the Closing under this Agreement. Each party agrees to provide prompt notice to the other party of any circumstance or condition which such party has reason to believe may cause a condition of the Closing not to be fulfilled or otherwise create any impediment to the Closing.

## **ARTICLE VII**

### **CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO THE OBLIGATIONS OF BUYER AND SELLER**

**Section 7.01 Conditions to Obligations of All Parties.** The obligations of each party to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement shall be subject to the fulfillment, at or prior to the Closing, of each of the following conditions:



- (a) No governmental authority shall have enacted, issued, promulgated, enforced or entered any governmental order which is in effect and has the effect of making the transactions contemplated by this Agreement illegal or otherwise restraining or prohibiting consummation of such transactions or causing any of the transactions contemplated hereunder to be rescinded following completion thereof;
- (b) The Bankruptcy Court shall have entered the Sale Order approving the sale to the Buyer which shall be a Final Order unless such finality is mutually waived by the Buyer and the Sellers;
- (c) Buyer's designees shall received all Permits and Regulatory Approvals that are set forth on Schedule 4.07; and
- (d) The transactions contemplated under purchase agreements as set forth on Schedule 7.01(d) hereto (the "***Other Purchase Agreements***") shall have closed or shall close simultaneously with the closing of the transaction set forth in this Agreement.

**Section 7.02 Seller's Conditions.** All obligations of the applicable Seller which are to be discharged under this Agreement effective as of the Closing Date are subject to the satisfaction, on or before the Closing Date, of each of the following conditions unless expressly waived in writing by the applicable Seller at or prior to the Closing:

- (a) All of the representations and warranties of Buyer contained in Article V of this Agreement shall be true and correct in all material respects as of the Execution Date, and shall be deemed to have been made again on and as of the Closing Date and shall be true and correct in all material respects on and as of the Closing Date.
- (b) Buyer shall have performed or complied in all respects with all covenants and conditions required by this Agreement to be performed or complied with by it on or before the Closing Date.
- (c) The Consents shall have been obtained (or, if not obtainable before Closing, request shall have been made and Seller shall have received reasonably satisfactory assurances that they will be granted after the Closing) and are in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Seller (the "***Material Consents***");
- (d) All Regulatory Approvals shall have been obtained, except for any documents required to be filed, or consents, authorizations, orders or approvals required to be issued, after the Closing Date.
- (e) No Action or proceeding shall have been instituted against, and no order, decree or judgment of any Government Entity shall be pending against, Buyer or Seller which seeks to, or would, render it unlawful as of the Closing Date to effect the transfer of the Purchased Assets, and no such action shall seek damages or injunctive relief by reason of the transactions contemplated hereby. Also, no substantive legal objection to the transactions

contemplated by this Agreement shall have been received from or threatened by any Government Entity.

- (f) Buyer shall not (i) be in receivership or dissolution, (ii) have made any assignment for the benefit of creditors, (iii) admitted in writing its inability to pay its debts as they mature, (iv) have been adjudicated as bankrupt, or (v) have filed a petition in voluntary bankruptcy, a petition or answer seeking reorganization, or an arrangement with creditors under the federal bankruptcy law or any other similar law or statute of the United States or any state, nor shall any such petition have been filed against Buyer.
- (g) Buyer shall have made the deliveries required to be made by it under Section 3.03 hereof.
- (h) All certificates and documents delivered to Seller pursuant to this Agreement shall be satisfactory in form and substance to Seller acting reasonably and in good faith.
- (i) The Sale Order shall have been entered by the Bankruptcy Court.
- (j) The Buyer shall have delivered the Purchase Price.

**Section 7.03 Buyer's Conditions.** All obligations of Buyer which are to be discharged under this Agreement effective as of the Closing Date are subject to the satisfaction, on or before the Closing Date, of each of the following conditions unless expressly waived in writing by Buyer at or prior to the Closing:

- (a) All of the representations and warranties of the applicable Seller contained in Article IV of this Agreement shall be true and correct in all material respects as of the Execution Date, and shall be deemed to have been made again on and as of the Closing Date and shall be true and correct in all material respects on and as of the Closing Date.
- (b) The applicable Seller shall have performed or complied in all respects with all covenants and conditions required by this Agreement to be performed or complied with by it on or before the Closing Date.
- (c) All Regulatory Approvals shall have been obtained, except for any documents required to be filed, or consents, authorizations, orders or approvals required to be issued, after the Closing Date. Buyer shall have obtained documentation or other evidence satisfactory to Buyer in its reasonable discretion that Buyer has:
  - (i) Buyer shall have received approval from all Government Entities and third-party payors necessary to allow Buyer to conduct the Business and operate the Facility subsequent to Closing;
  - (ii) Buyer shall have received confirmation from all applicable Government Entities that, upon the Closing, all licenses required by law to operate the Facility as currently operated will be transferred to, or issued or reissued in the name of, Buyer (or its Affiliates, as directed by Buyer).

- (d) No Action or proceeding shall have been instituted against, and no order, decree or judgment of any Government Entity shall be pending against, Buyer or Seller which seeks to, or would, render it unlawful as of the Closing Date to effect the transfer of the Purchased Assets, and no such action shall seek damages or injunctive relief by reason of the transactions contemplated hereby. Also, no substantive legal objection to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement shall have been received from or threatened by any Government Entity.
- (e) The applicable Seller shall have made the deliveries required to be made by it under Section 3.02.

All certificates and documents delivered to Buyer pursuant to this Agreement shall be satisfactory in form and substance to Buyer acting reasonably and in good faith.
- (f) The Sale Order shall have been entered by the Bankruptcy Court.
- (g) On the Closing Date, there shall not be any outstanding or delinquent (a) civil monetary penalty (“**CMP**”) or other federal, state or local fine and/or penalty (“**Penalty**”), (b) Recapture Claim, (c) bed taxes, (d) any funds to be paid related to any Covid-19 funds, including, without limitation, ERC, PPP or advance funds, or (e) survey deficiency of the severity level of “IJ” or worse, including but not limited to, “immediate jeopardy” violations at any Facility.
- (h) Between the Effective Date and the Closing Date, there shall not have been any Material Adverse Change with respect to any Facility.

## ARTICLE VIII ADDITIONAL AGREEMENTS

### **Section 8.01 Facility Employees.**

- (a) Immediately prior the Effective Time, the applicable Seller shall terminate all its Facility Employees remaining in Seller’s employ on the Closing Date and, as of the Effective Time, Buyer or its designee(s) shall offer employment to substantially all such Facility Employees on an at-will basis and subject to Buyer’s pre-employment screenings and employment practices, policies and procedures (all such Seller Employees hired by Buyer shall be collectively referred to as the “**Hired Employees**”). Following the Effective Time, Buyer shall provide a standard package of benefits and other terms and conditions of employment to the Hired Employees at substantially the same levels as those offered by Sellers immediate prior to the Closing Date.
- (b) Buyer shall offer immediate employment to substantially all of the Facility Employees, such that no period of unemployment shall occur between employment with the Sellers and employment with Buyer, and such that there will be no violation of the WARN Act or any comparable state or local laws, with such employment with the Buyer to commence as of

the Effective Time. If Buyer fails to offer immediate employment to substantially all of the Facility Employees, Buyer acknowledges and agrees that it shall be responsible for the payment of any amounts or liabilities arising or due under the WARN Act or any comparable state or local laws. In furtherance and not in limitation of the foregoing, Buyer shall treat prior service with Sellers reflected in the information provided above as service with Buyer for purposes of determining eligibility to participate and vesting in all benefits programs maintained by Buyer. Sellers shall cooperate with Buyer in providing information reasonably requested by Buyer to facilitate hiring and establishing benefits for Hired Employees who accept employment with Buyer. This Agreement shall not be deemed to create or grant to any Hired Employee any third-party beneficiary rights or claims or any cause of action of any kind or nature.

- (c) The applicable Seller shall provide Buyer, at least ten (10) days prior to the Closing Date, a schedule setting forth, for each of the Facility Employees, an estimated amount of accrued but unused paid time off (including any accrued vacation, sick and holiday time) (collectively, the “**Accrued PTO**”) and the estimate aggregate value of the Accrued PTO as of the Effective Time. Sellers shall provide Buyer, on the Closing Date, with an update schedule reflecting actual Accrued PTO amounts as of the Effective Time. Buyer shall assume the Accrued PTO liability, as updated on the Closing Date, with respect to the Hired Employees and Buyer will, thereafter, be responsible for paying the Hired Employees for their use of their Accrued PTO during their employment with Buyer and upon the termination of their employment with Buyer in accordance with the Buyer’s or its designee’s employment practices.
- (d) Sellers shall provide COBRA continuation coverage (within the meaning of Section 4980B of the Internal Revenue Code and U.S. Treasury regulations thereunder) to all Facility Employees who are “M&A qualified beneficiaries” (within the meaning of Treasury Regulation Section 54.4980B-9, Q&A-4) for the duration of the period to which such Facility Employees are entitled to such coverage. Buyer agrees to pay Seller for the reasonable costs incurred in connection with the administration necessary to provide COBRA continuation coverage to such Facility Employees.

**Section 8.02 Misdirected Payments.** From and after the Closing, if any Seller or any of its respective Affiliates receives any right, property or asset that is a Purchased Asset, the applicable Seller shall promptly transfer or cause such of its Affiliates to transfer such right, property or asset (and shall promptly endorse and deliver any such asset that is received in the form of cash, checks or other documents) to Buyer, and such asset will be deemed the property of Buyer held in trust by such Seller for Buyer until so transferred. From and after the Closing, if Buyer or any of its Affiliates receives any right, property or asset that is an Excluded Asset, Buyer shall promptly transfer or cause such of its Affiliates to transfer such asset (and shall promptly endorse and deliver any such right, property or asset that is received in the form of cash, checks, or other documents) to the applicable Seller, and such asset will be deemed the property of such Seller held in trust by Buyer for such Seller until so transferred.

## ARTICLE IX INDEMNIFICATION

**Section 9.01 By Seller.** From and after the Effective Time of the Closing, conditioned on such Closing, the Sellers will indemnify, defend and hold harmless the Buyer and its affiliates and representatives (collectively, the “**Buyer Indemnified Parties**”) from and against any and all Losses suffered or incurred by any of the Buyer Indemnified Parties as a result of or arising out of (a) any claim of recapture by The Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (“**CMS**”) or any other governmental authority or other third party payor or fiscal intermediary with respect to an alleged overpayment or alleged underpayment or any claim that funds previously paid must be repaid or other claims with respect to operation of the Facilities, for periods prior to the applicable Closing Date (“**Recapture Claim**”), or (b) any and all Taxes related to the operation of the Facilities that are assessed for periods prior to the Effective Time, including, but not limited to, provider tax, gross receipts tax, bed tax, and quality assessment tax.

## ARTICLE X TERMINATION

### **Section 10.01 Termination Prior to Closing.**

- (a) This Agreement may be terminated and the transactions contemplated hereby may be abandoned at any time prior to the Closing:
  - (i) By the mutual written consent of Buyer and the Sellers;
  - (ii) By Buyer, by written notice to Sellers, if: (x) Buyer is not then in material breach of any provision of this Agreement and there has been a breach, inaccuracy in or failure to perform any representation, warranty, covenant or agreement made by Sellers pursuant to this Agreement that would give rise to the failure of any of the conditions specified in Article VII, and such breach, inaccuracy or failure has not been cured by Sellers within ten (10) days of Sellers’ receipt of written notice of such breach; or (y) any of the conditions set forth in Section 7.01 or Section 7.02 shall not have been, or it becomes apparent that any of such conditions will not be, satisfied by the date that is forty-five (45) days following the date on which the Sale Order is entered (the “**Conditions Satisfaction Deadline**”), unless such failure shall be due to the failure of Buyer to perform or comply with any of its representations, warranties or covenants contained in this Agreement and to be performed or complied with by Buyer prior to the Closing;
  - (iii) By the Sellers, by written notice to Buyer, if: (x) Sellers are not then in material breach of any provision of this Agreement and there has been a breach, inaccuracy in or failure to perform any representation, warranty, covenant or agreement made by Buyer pursuant to this Agreement that would give rise to the failure of any of the conditions specified in Article VII, and such breach, inaccuracy or failure has not been cured by Buyer within ten (10) days of Buyer’s receipt of written notice of such breach; (y) any of the conditions set forth in Section 7.01 or Section 7.03 shall not have been, or it becomes apparent that any of such conditions will not be, satisfied Conditions Satisfaction Deadline, unless such failure shall be due to the failure of Sellers to perform or comply with any of their representations, warranties or covenants contained in this Agreement and to be performed or complied with by Sellers prior to the Closing;
  - (iv) By either the Sellers or Buyer in the event the Closing shall not have occurred on or before the Outside Closing Date (which Outside Closing Date may be extended by mutual agreement of

Buyer and Seller), unless such delay is the result of an action or omission by the Party wishing to terminate this Agreement pursuant to this subsection.

(v) Intentionally Omitted.

**Section 10.02 Effect of Termination.**

- (a) In the event of the termination of this Agreement in accordance with this Article IX, this Agreement shall forthwith become void and there shall be no liability on the part of any Party hereto, except (i) as expressly set forth herein, (ii) in the event of termination pursuant to Section 9.01(a)(i), 9.01(a)(ii) (subject to such failure to meet a condition or delay thereunder not being a result of Buyer's breach), 9.01(a)(iv) or 9.01(a)(v), Buyer shall, within five (5) Business Days, be refunded the Escrow Deposit, and such refund shall be Buyer's sole and exclusive remedy with respect to this Agreement and the transactions contemplated herein; and (iii) in the event of termination by the Sellers pursuant to Section 9.01(a)(iii) (subject to such failure to meet a condition or delay thereunder not being a result of Sellers' breach), Sellers shall retain the Escrow Deposit as liquidated damages and as Sellers' sole and exclusive remedy with respect to this Agreement and transactions contemplated herein. With respect to the foregoing clause (iii) and retention by the Sellers of the Escrow Deposit as liquidated damages, Sellers and Buyer agree that Sellers' actual damages would be extremely difficult or impracticable to determine, and that the amount of the Escrow Deposit is a reasonable estimate of the damages that Sellers would incur in such event.
- (b) Upon termination of this Agreement, the rights and obligations of the Parties under this Agreement shall likewise terminate, except that those obligations set forth in Section 10.01 and Section 10.02 shall survive termination of this Agreement.

**ARTICLE XI  
MISCELLANEOUS**

**Section 11.01 Confidentiality.** It is understood by the Parties hereto that the information, documents, and instruments delivered to Buyer by the applicable Seller and its agents and the information, documents and instruments delivered to the applicable Seller by Buyer and its agents are of a confidential and proprietary nature. Each of the Parties hereto agrees that both prior and subsequent to the Closing it will maintain the confidentiality of all such confidential information, documents or instruments in connection with the negotiation of this Agreement or in compliance with the terms, conditions and covenants hereof and will only disclose such information, documents and instruments to its duly authorized officers, members, directors, representatives, and agents (including consultants, attorneys and accountants of each party) and applicable governmental authorities in connection with any required notification or application for approval or exemption therefrom. Nothing in this Section, however, shall prohibit the use of such confidential information, documents or information for such governmental filings as in the opinion of Seller's counsel or Buyer's counsel are required by law or governmental regulations or are otherwise required to be disclosed pursuant to applicable state law or the filing of this Agreement with the Bankruptcy Court or pursuant to any Order of the Bankruptcy Court, including, without limitation, the Bid and Sale Procedures Order.

**Section 11.02 Cost of Transaction.** Whether or not the transactions contemplated hereby shall be consummated, the Parties agree as follows: (a) the applicable Seller shall pay the fees, expenses and disbursements of such Seller and its Affiliates and their agents, representatives, accountants, and legal counsel incurred in connection with the subject matter hereof and any amendments hereto; (b) Buyer shall pay the fees, expenses and disbursements of Buyer and its Affiliates and their agents, representatives, accountants and legal counsel incurred in connection with the subject matter hereof and any amendments hereto; and (c) Buyer shall pay any state or local recording fees, deed, stamp, or other transfer taxes, filing fees, license fees, and any third-party consent or license fees associated with or assessed in connection with the conveyance of any of the Purchased Assets.

**Section 11.03 Announcements.** The content of any communications to the public relating to the transaction that is the subject of this Agreement including, but not limited to, any letters to patients regarding such transaction, shall be mutually agreed to by Buyer and the applicable Seller.

**Section 11.04 Tax and Medicare Effect.** None of the Parties (nor such Parties' counsel or accountants) has made or is making any representations to any other Party (nor such party's counsel or accountants) concerning any of the tax, Medicare or Medicaid effects of the transactions provided for in this Agreement as each Party hereto represents that each has obtained, or may obtain, independent tax, Medicare and Medicaid advice with respect thereto and upon which it, if so obtained, has solely relied.

**Section 11.05 Survival.** The obligations, representations or warranties which by their nature or content would continue beyond the Closing or the expiration or termination of this Agreement shall survive the Closing or any expiration or termination of this Agreement to the extent specifically provided for herein.

**Section 11.06 Notices.** All notices, demands and other communications required or permitted hereunder shall be deemed sufficiently given if delivered in person, mailed by certified mail, postage prepaid, or sent via nationally recognized overnight carrier, as well as being sent simultaneously by e-mail, addressed as follows:



If to Buyer: c/o Arcadia Care  
4655 W. Chase Avenue  
Lincolnwood, IL 60712  
Attn: Dovid Seitler  
Email: [dseitler@arcadialtc.com](mailto:dseitler@arcadialtc.com)

*Copy to:* Gutnicki LLP  
4711 Golf Road, Suite 200  
Skokie, Illinois 60076  
Attn: Stacy J. Flanigan  
Email: [sflanigan@gutnicki.com](mailto:sflanigan@gutnicki.com)

If to Seller: c/o Christian Horizons  
Attn: Kate Bertram, President and Shawn O'Conner, CRO  
Two City Place Drive, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor  
St. Louis, Missouri 63141  
Email: [kbertram@chliving.org](mailto:kbertram@chliving.org)  
[sconner@hcmpllc.com](mailto:sconner@hcmpllc.com)

*Copy to:* Dentons US LLP  
Attn: Thomas Vandiver  
101 South Hanley, Suite 600  
St. Louis, Missouri 63105  
Email: [thomas.vandiver@dentons.com](mailto:thomas.vandiver@dentons.com)

or to such other address as either Party may designate by notice to the other Parties.

**Section 11.07 Assignment.** Neither Party may assign its rights or obligations under this Agreement, by operation of law or otherwise, without the prior written consent of the other party, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld; provided, that Buyer may assign its rights or obligations under this Agreement to any Affiliate of Buyer without prior written consent of Seller. Upon assignment to an Affiliate of Buyer, Buyer shall remain fully liable to the Seller in all respects under the terms of this Agreement. Any attempted assignment in violation of this section shall be deemed void and of no force or effect, and a non-curable breach of this Agreement. Buyer may take title to certain or all assets at Closing through a nominee.

**Section 11.08 Successors and Assigns.** This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and bind the respective permitted successors and assigns of the Parties hereto. Nothing expressed or referred to in this Agreement is intended or shall be construed to give any person other than the Parties to this Agreement or their respective successors or permitted assigns any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or in respect of this Agreement or any provision contained herein, it being the intention of the Parties to this Agreement that the Agreement be for the sole and exclusive benefit of such Parties or such successors and assigns and not for the benefit of any other person. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Parties expressly acknowledge the rights of and benefits accruing to the Bond Trustee hereunder.



**Section 11.09 Governing Law; Venue.** The validity and construction of this Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of Missouri without regard to the conflicts of law rules thereof. The Parties hereby consent to jurisdiction and venue in the Federal or State courts situated in St. Louis County, Missouri including while the Chapter 11 cases are pending, the exclusive jurisdiction of the Bankruptcy Court, and hereby waive any objection to the jurisdiction of, or the venue of any action instituted in, such courts.

**Section 11.10 Attorneys' Fees.** If legal action is commenced to enforce this Agreement, each Party shall pay its own costs and attorneys' fees in connection with any such action.

**Section 11.11 Severability.** If any provision of this Agreement shall be held invalid under any applicable laws, such invalidity shall not affect any other provision of this Agreement that can be given effect without the invalid provision, and, to this end, the provisions hereof are severable.

**Section 11.12 Section Headings.** The Section headings are for reference only and shall not limit or control the meaning of any provision of this Agreement.

**Section 11.13 Waiver.** No delay or omission on the part of any Party in exercising any right hereunder shall operate as a waiver of such right or any other right under this Agreement.

**Section 11.14 Amendments.** This Agreement may be amended, but only in a writing signed by all Parties hereto and subject to any requisite approval by the Bankruptcy Court.

**Section 11.15 Exhibits and Schedules.** All Exhibits and Schedules referred to in this Agreement are integral parts of this Agreement and are hereby incorporated into this Agreement as if fully set forth herein, and all statements appearing therein shall be deemed to be representations.

**Section 11.16 Entire Agreement.** This Agreement, the Exhibits and the Schedules delivered pursuant hereto constitute the entire contract between the Parties hereto pertaining to the subject matter hereof and thereof and supersede all prior and contemporaneous agreements, understandings, negotiations and discussions, whether written or oral, of the Parties, and there are no representations, warranties or other agreements between the Parties in connection with the subject matter hereof or thereof, except as specifically set forth herein or therein. The Parties specifically acknowledge that in entering into and executing this Agreement, the Parties rely solely upon the representations and agreements contained in this Agreement, and all prior representations or agreements, whether written or verbal, not expressly incorporated herein are superseded.

**Section 11.17 Counterparts.** This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be an original, but all of which together shall comprise one and the same instrument. Signature pages exchanged by email shall be fully binding on the Parties.

**Section 11.18 WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL.** BUYER, AND SELLER HEREBY WAIVE ANY RIGHTS TO TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY ACTION, PROCEEDING OR COUNTERCLAIM IN CONNECTION WITH ANY MATTER WHATSOEVER ARISING OUT OF OR IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY CONTRACT OR INSTRUMENT EXECUTED IN CONNECTION WITH THIS AGREEMENT INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, EVENTS LEADING UP TO THE

EXECUTION OF THIS AGREEMENT, THE PARTIES' PERFORMANCE OF THIS AGREEMENT, OR ANY CLAIM OF INJURY OR DAMAGE RELATING TO THE FOREGOING OR THE ENFORCEMENT OF ANY REMEDY HEREUNDER.

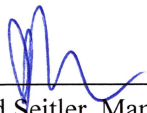
[Signature Pages Immediately Follow]

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, the Parties hereto have duly executed this Asset Purchase Agreement as of the Execution Date.

**BUYER:**

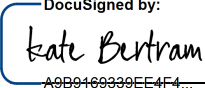
CH Arcadia Holdco, LLC,  
an Illinois limited liability company

By:

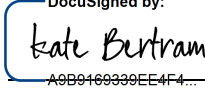
  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Dovid Seitler, Manager

**SELLER:**

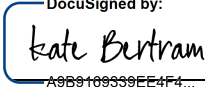
CHRISTIAN HOMES, INC.,  
an Illinois not-for-profit corporation

By:   
A0B9169339EE4F4...  
Kate Bertram  
President and Chief Executive Officer

RIVER BIRCH CHRISTIAN VILLAGE, LLC,  
an Illinois limited liability company

By:   
A0B9169339EE4F4...  
Kate Bertram  
President and Chief Executive Officer

LEWIS MEMORIAL CHRISTIAN VILLAGE  
an Illinois not-for-profit corporation

By:   
A0B9169339EE4F4...  
Kate Bertram  
President and Chief Executive Officer

**Exhibit 3.02(a)**

**BILL OF SALE OF PERSONAL PROPERTY**

This Bill of Sale is made and executed as of the \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2025, by and between \_\_\_\_\_, a[n] [Illinois][Indiana][Iowa][Missouri] [not-for-profit][nonprofit] corporation] [limited liability company] (“***Seller***”) and \_\_\_\_\_, a[n] \_\_\_\_\_ (“***Buyer***”).

**WHEREAS**, pursuant to that certain Asset Purchase Agreement dated as of [\_\_\_\_], 2024 by and between Seller and Buyer (the “***Purchase Agreement***”), Seller has agreed to sell to Buyer free and clear of all liens and encumbrances, except with respect to any lien or encumbrance arising out of or related to any liability of Seller assumed by Buyer pursuant to the Purchase Agreement, and Buyer has agreed to purchase from Seller, all of Seller’s right, title and interest in and to the Assets, as that term is defined in the Purchase Agreement, for the consideration in the amount and on the terms provided therein.

**NOW THEREFORE**, in consideration of the premises and of the mutual representations, warranties, covenants and agreements set forth herein and in the Purchase Agreement, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties agree as follows:

1. **Capitalized Terms.** All capitalized terms used and not otherwise defined in this Bill of Sale shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Purchase Agreement.

2. **Sale and Transfer of Acquired Assets.** Seller hereby sells, assigns, transfers, conveys, grants and delivers to Buyer, free and clear of all liens and encumbrances, except with respect to any lien or encumbrance arising out of or related to any liability of Seller assumed by Buyer pursuant to the Purchase Agreement, all of Seller’s right, title and interest in and to the Assets, but only to the extent such Assets are to be transferred under the Purchase Agreement at Closing.

3. **Warranty of Ownership.** Seller warrants that Seller is the legal owner of the Assets and that the Assets are transferred free and clear of all liens and encumbrances, except with respect to any lien or encumbrance arising out of or related to any liability of Seller assumed by Buyer pursuant to the Purchase Agreement.

4. **Further Acts Required.** Seller covenants that at the request of Buyer it will promptly do or cause to be done all such further acts, and shall execute and deliver, or cause to be executed and delivered, all transfers, assignments and conveyances, evidences of title, notices, consents and assurances necessary or desirable to put Buyer in actual possession and control of the Assets, or as Buyer shall reasonably require to better assure and confirm title of Buyer to the Assets.

5. **Purchase Agreement.** Nothing in this Bill of Sale shall be deemed to supersede, enlarge or modify any of the provisions of the Purchase Agreement, all of which survive the execution and delivery of this Bill of Sale as provided and subject to the limitations set forth in the Purchase Agreement. If any conflict exists between the terms of this Bill of Sale and the terms of the Purchase Agreement, the terms of the Purchase Agreement shall govern and control.

6. Notices. All notices or other communications or deliveries provided for under this bill of sale shall be given as provided in the Purchase Agreement.

7. Caption Headings and Construction of Agreement. The caption headings are used in this bill of sale only as a matter of convenience and for reference and do not define, limit or describe the scope of this bill of sale nor the intent of any provisions.

8. Applicable Law. This bill of sale is made and entered into in the State of Illinois and shall be construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of such state.

9. Successors and Assigns. The provisions of this Bill of Sale shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Seller has caused this Bill of Sale to be executed under seal in its name as of the date first above written.

**SELLER:**

\_\_\_\_\_,  
a[n] [Illinois][Indiana][Iowa][Missouri][not-for-profit][nonprofit]  
corporation

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
[Name]  
[Title]

**Exhibit 3.02(b)**

**ASSIGNMENT AND ASSUMPTION AGREEMENT**

This Assignment and Assumption Agreement (this “**Agreement**”) is made and entered into as of the \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2025 (the “**Effective Date**”), by and between by and between \_\_\_\_\_, a[n] [Illinois][Indiana][Iowa][Missouri] [not-for-profit][nonprofit] corporation] (hereinafter referred to as “**Assignor**”) and \_\_\_\_\_, a[n] \_\_\_\_\_ (hereinafter referred to as “**Assignee**”).

**WHEREAS**, pursuant to that certain Amended and Restated Asset Purchase Agreement dated November 14, 2024, (the “**Purchase Agreement**”) by and between Assignor and Assignee, Assignor is selling and conveying to Assignee certain of Assignor’s assets (the “**Assets**”) used in connection with Assignor’s operation of \_\_\_\_\_, a senior living community located in \_\_\_\_\_, [Illinois][Indiana][Iowa][Missouri] (the “**Facility**”);

**WHEREAS**, in connection with the sale, Assignor has agreed to assign to Assignee all of Assignor’s right, title and interest in and to executory contracts and certain intangible assets of Assignor used in connection with Assignor’s operation of the Facility (the “**Assignor’s Business**”), and Assignee has agreed to assume all of the duties and obligations of the Assignor with respect to such executory contracts and intangible assets arising from and after the date hereof; and

**WHEREAS**, also pursuant to the Purchase Agreement, Assignee has agreed to assume certain liabilities and obligations of Assignor (the “**Assumed Liabilities**”).

**NOW THEREFORE**, in consideration of the sum of Ten Dollars (\$10.00) paid by Assignee to Assignor, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties agree as follows:

1. Assignor hereby assigns to Assignee all of its right, title and interest in and to executory contracts identified in Exhibit “A” attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference (the “**Executory Contracts**”), and further assigns and delegates to Assignee all of Assignor’s rights, duties, obligations and covenants contained in such Executory Contracts. Assignee hereby assumes and agrees to perform and discharge all duties, obligations and covenants contained in the Executory Contracts.

2. Assignor hereby assigns to Assignee all of Assignor’s right, title and interest in, to and under the following intangible property owned by Assignor and used in connection with Assignor’s Business (collectively, the “**Intangibles**”):

a. All licenses, permits, certifications, certificates of need, and accreditations held by Assignor relating to the ownership, development and operation of Assignor’s Business (including any applications and pending approvals), to the extent assignable (the “**Licenses**”);

b. All intellectual property used in the operation of Assignor’s Business, facilities and properties (the “**Intellectual Property**”), including, but not limited to, the items listed on Exhibit “B” attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference;

c. All paper and/or electronic resident records relating to Assignor's past and present residents of the Facility;

d. All manufacturers' and vendors' warranties relating to the Assets, to the extent transferable, and rights and claims that may be asserted by (but not against) Assignor related to the Assets;

e. All personnel records relating to employees of Assignor's Business who are hired by Assignee (to the extent such records are transferable under applicable law), equipment records, documents, catalogs, books, records, files, operating manuals, and other records relating to the Assets (but excepting any documents or records relating to Assignor's tax returns and Assignor's internal corporate affairs); and

f. All goodwill associated with the Assets;

3. Assignee hereby assumes and agrees to perform all covenants, agreements and undertakings of Assignor, arising from and after the date hereof, under the Intangibles.

4. Assignee hereby agrees to indemnify, defend and hold harmless Assignor from any claim, cause of action, loss, damage or expense (including without limitation reasonable attorneys' fees and court costs) resulting from any breach by Assignee of its obligations under the Executory Contracts or the Intangibles or any claim of such breach arising out of or based on events from and after the Effective Date. Assignor hereby agrees to indemnify, defend and hold harmless Assignee from any claim, cause of action, loss, damage or expense (including without limitation reasonable attorneys' fees and court costs) resulting from any breach by Assignor of its obligations under the Executory Contracts or the Intangibles or any claim of such breach arising out of or based on events prior to the Effective Date.

5. Assignee hereby assumes and agrees to be personally liable for all liabilities and obligations arising under the Executory Contracts from and after the Effective Date.

Any creditor of Assignee with respect to the Assumed Liabilities may enforce its rights against Assignor directly, without any obligation to proceed against Assignee.

6. This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, and by electronically transmitted signature, and each counterpart and signature shall be deemed to be an original and all of which together shall constitute one agreement that is binding on all parties.

[Signature Pages Immediately Follow]



IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Assignor and Assignee have executed this Assignment and Assumption Agreement as of the day and year first above written.

**ASSIGNOR:**

\_\_\_\_\_,  
a[n] [Illinois][Indiana][Iowa][Missouri][not-for-  
profit][nonprofit] corporation

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
[Name], [Title]

**ASSIGNEE:**

\_\_\_\_\_,  
a[n] \_\_\_\_\_

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
[Name], [Title]

**Exhibit 3.02(c)**

**FORM OF DEED**

*[Attached.]*

---

[SPACE ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR RECORDING INFORMATION]

a[n] [not-for-profit][nonprofit]

to

\_\_\_\_\_,  
a[n] [Illinois][Indiana][Iowa][Missouri]

**QUIT CLAIM DEED**

Dated: As of [\_\_\_\_], 2025

Location:

County:

**UPON RECORDATION RETURN TO:**

Dentons US LLP  
101 S. Hanley, Suite 600  
St. Louis, Missouri 63105  
Attention: Thomas K. Vandiver

**QUIT CLAIM DEED**

This Quit Claim Deed, made this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2025, \_\_\_\_\_, a[n] [Illinois][Indiana][Iowa][Missouri] [not-for-profit][nonprofit] corporation], (“Grantor”), and \_\_\_\_\_, a[n] \_\_\_\_\_ (“Grantee”), WITNESSETH, that Grantor, for and in consideration of the sum of Ten Dollars (\$10.00) and other good and valuable consideration in hand paid, by Grantee, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, by these presents does REMISE, RELEASE, ALIENATE AND CONVEY unto the Grantee, FOREVER, all the following described real estate, situated in the County of \_\_\_\_\_ and State of [Illinois][Indiana][Iowa][Missouri], known and described as follows, to wit (the “Premises”):

See Schedule 1 attached hereto and made a part hereof, together with all improvements and fixtures located thereon and owned by Grantor as of the date hereof and any rights, privileges and appurtenances pertaining thereto.

**TO HAVE AND TO HOLD** the said Premises as described above, with the appurtenances unto the Grantee, forever.

This is a Quit Claim Deed. Grantor makes no representations whatsoever, express or implied, regarding the Premises, this Deed or any other matters.

***[Remainder of page intentionally blank]***

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, Grantor executed this Quit Claim Deed the day and year first above written.

**GRANTOR:**

\_\_\_\_\_,  
a[n] [Illinois][Indiana][Iowa][Missouri] [not-for-  
profit][nonprofit]

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
[Name], [Title]

STATE OF \_\_\_\_\_ )

)

COUNTY OF \_\_\_\_\_ )

On \_\_\_\_\_, 2025, before me, the undersigned, a notary public in and for said State, personally appeared \_\_\_\_\_, personally known to me (or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence) to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies) and that, by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument, the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

\_\_\_\_\_, Notary Public

Printed Name: \_\_\_\_\_

My Commission Expires:

\_\_\_\_\_

Send Subsequent Tax Bills to:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*I affirm under penalties of perjury, that I have taken reasonable care to redact each social security number in this document unless required by law. This instrument is prepared by \_\_\_\_\_.*

**SCHEDULE 1 TO QUIT CLAIM DEED**  
**LEGAL DESCRIPTION**

*[To be inserted.]*

**Schedule 1**

**Facilities to be Purchased**

Community Name	Address	State
The Christian Village	1507 7th St; Lincoln, IL 62656-2216	IL
Lewis Memorial Christian Village	3400 W. Washington St; Springfield, IL 62711-7917	IL
River Birch Living	4012 Cockrell Ln; Springfield, IL 62711	IL



**Schedule 2.01(a) to Asset Purchase Agreement**

**DESCRIPTION OF REAL PROPERTY**

*[To be inserted.]*

EXHIBIT "A"  
Legal Description

Lewis Memorial – Sangamon County, Illinois

Part of the Northeast Quarter of Section 36, Township 16 North, Range 6 West of the Third Principal Meridian, Sangamon County, Illinois, being more particularly described as follows: Commencing at the Northwest corner of said Northeast Quarter; thence South 00 degrees 56 minutes 34 seconds East along the West line of said Northeast Quarter, a distance of 60.01 feet to a point on the South right of way line of Washington Street, also being the point of beginning. From said point of beginning; thence North 90 degrees 00 minutes 00 seconds East along said South right of way line, a distance of 1,155.63 feet to a point on a curve having a radius of 5,654.65 feet; thence Southwesterly along the Westerly right of way line of the Chicago and Northwestern Railroad and said curve through a central angle of 01 degrees 45 minutes 02 seconds, a chord distance of 172.75 feet; thence South 38 degrees 37 minutes 22 seconds West along said right of way, a distance of 1,101.06 feet; thence South 51 degrees 22 minutes 38 seconds East along said right of way, a distance of 25.00 feet; thence South 38 degrees 37 minutes 22 seconds West along said right of way, a distance of 573.52 feet to a point on the West line of said Northeast Quarter; thence North 00 degrees 56 minutes 34 seconds West along said West line, a distance of 1,460.62 feet to the point of beginning.

Except any interest in the coal, oil, gas and other minerals underlying the land which have been heretofore conveyed or reserved in prior conveyances, and all rights and easements in favor of the estate of said coal, oil, gas and other minerals, if any.

Situated in SANGAMON COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

For APN/Parcel ID(s): 13-36.0-200-014

EXHIBIT "A"  
Legal Description

River Birch Christian Village – Sangamon County, Illinois

LOTS 1 AND 2 OF RIVER BIRCH SUBDIVISION.

EXCEPT ANY INTEREST IN THE COAL, OIL, GAS AND OTHER MINERALS UNDERLYING THE LAND WHICH HAVE BEEN HERETOFORE CONVEYED OR RESERVED IN PRIOR CONVEYANCES, AND ALL RIGHTS AND EASEMENTS IN FAVOR OF THE ESTATE OF SAID COAL, OIL, GAS AND OTHER MINERALS, IF ANY.

SITUATED IN SANGAMON COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

For APN/Parcel ID(s): 21-24.0-100-030 and 21-24.0-100-029

EXHIBIT "A"  
Legal Description

River Birch Christian Village (Vacant Land) – Sangamon County, Illinois

PART OF THE LOTS 302 AND 303 IN PANTHER CREEK SEVENTH ADDITION, SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING AT THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 24, TOWNSHIP 15 NORTH, RANGE 6 WEST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS; THENCE SOUTH 00 DEGREES 46 MINUTES 59 SECONDS EAST ALONG THE EAST LINE OF SAID NORTHWEST QUARTER, A DISTANCE OF 1,295.08 FEET; THENCE NORTH 89 DEGREES 46 MINUTES 12 SECONDS WEST, A DISTANCE OF 240.04 FEET; THENCE NORTH 47 DEGREES 17 MINUTES 10 SECONDS WEST, A DISTANCE OF 275.33 FEET; THENCE NORTH 21 DEGREES 28 MINUTES 22 SECONDS WEST, A DISTANCE OF 255.51 FEET; THENCE NORTH 00 DEGREES 46 MINUTES 58 SECONDS WEST, A DISTANCE OF 350.07 FEET; THENCE NORTH 27 DEGREES 44 MINUTES 36 SECONDS WEST ALONG THE NORTHERLY LINE OF SAID LOT 302, A DISTANCE OF 335.79 FEET; THENCE NORTH 89 DEGREES 46 MINUTES 12 SECONDS WEST ALONG SAID NORTHERLY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 313.25 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 17 DEGREES 53 MINUTES 10 SECONDS WEST, A DISTANCE OF 427.78 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 89 DEGREES 13 MINUTES 38 SECONDS WEST, A DISTANCE OF 175.00 FEET TO THE WESTERLY LINE OF SAID LOT 302, SAID POINT BEING ON A NON-TANGENT CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 575.00 FEET WHOSE CENTER BEARS NORTH 66 DEGREES 39 MINUTES 49 SECONDS WEST FROM SAID POINT; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID WESTERLY LINE AND SAID CURVE THROUGH A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 24 DEGREES 06 MINUTES 34 SECONDS, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 240.17 FEET; THENCE NORTH 00 DEGREES 46 MINUTES 22 SECONDS WEST ALONG SAID WESTERLY LINE AND THE WEST LINE OF SAID LOT 303, A DISTANCE OF 400.00 FEET TO THE NORTH LINE OF SAID NORTHWEST QUARTER; THENCE NORTH 00 DEGREES 42 MINUTES 23 SECONDS WEST ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID LOT 303, A DISTANCE OF 67.91 FEET TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID LOT 303; THENCE SOUTH 89 DEGREES 42 MINUTES 47 SECONDS EAST ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF SAID LOT 303, A DISTANCE OF 1257.22 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 00 DEGREES 46 MINUTES 59 SECONDS EAST, A DISTANCE OF 66.66 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, CONTAINING 22.816 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

NOTE:

A PORTION OF THE ABOVE IS NOW KNOWN AS LOT 1 OF THE RESURVEY OF PART OF LOT 302 AND PART OF LOT 303 PANTHER CREEK SEVENTH ADDITION, SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEREOF RECORDED OCTOBER 1, 2002 AS DOCUMENT NUMBER 2002R53915 AND MORE FULLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING AT THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 24, TOWNSHIP 15 NORTH, RANGE 6 WEST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS; THENCE SOUTH 00 DEGREES 46 MINUTES 59 SECONDS EAST ALONG THE EAST LINE OF SAID NORTHWEST QUARTER, A DISTANCE OF 1,295.08 FEET; THENCE NORTH 89 DEGREES 46 MINUTES 12 SECONDS WEST, A DISTANCE OF 240.04 FEET; THENCE NORTH 47 DEGREES 17 MINUTES 10 SECONDS WEST, A DISTANCE OF 275.33 FEET; THENCE NORTH 21 DEGREES 28 MINUTES 22 SECONDS WEST, A DISTANCE OF 255.51 FEET; THENCE NORTH 00 DEGREES 46 MINUTES 59 SECONDS WEST, A DISTANCE OF 350.07 FEET; THENCE NORTH 27 DEGREES 44 MINUTES 36 SECONDS WEST, A DISTANCE OF 551.41 FEET; THENCE NORTH 00 DEGREES 17 MINUTES 13 SECONDS EAST, A DISTANCE OF 101.96 FEET TO THE NORTH LINE OF SAID LOT 303; THENCE SOUTH 89 DEGREES 42 MINUTES 47 SECONDS EAST ALONG SAID NORTH LINE, A DISTANCE OF 778.23 FEET TO THE EAST LINE OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 13, TOWNSHIP 15 NORTH, RANGE 6 WEST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, THENCE SOUTH 00

DEGREES 46 MINUTES 59 SECONDS EAST ALONG SAID EAST LINE, A DISTANCE OF 66.66 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, CONTAINING 17.266 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

EXCEPTING THEREFROM THAT PORTION OF THE FIRST ABOVE DESCRIBED TRACT PLATTED AS RIVER BIRCH SUBDIVISION, SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS RECORDED JULY 29, 2014 AS DOCUMENT NUMBER 2014R19634.

ALSO EXCEPTING THEREFROM THAT PORTION OF LOT 302 OF THE RESURVEY OF PART OF LOT 302 AND PART OF LOT 303, PANTHER CREEK SEVENTH ADDITION, LYING WEST OF LOT 2 RIVER BIRCH SUBDIVISION, NORTH OF THE SOUTH LINE OF LOT 2 OF RIVER BIRCH SUBDIVISION EXTENDED WEST AND EAST OF THE EAST RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF COCKRELL LANE

SITUATED IN SANGAMON COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

For APN/Parcel ID(s): 21-24.0-100-027 and 21-24.0-100-034

EXHIBIT "A"  
Legal Description

The Christian Village – Logan County, Illinois

Tract 1:

A part of the Northwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of Section 36, Township 20 North, Range 3 West of the Third Principal Meridian, Logan County, Illinois, described as follows, to-wit:

Beginning at the point of intersection of the East line of the right of way of U.S. Route 66 and the North line of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 36, which point of beginning is 132.70 feet East of a plate in the pavement marking the Northwest corner of said Section 36, running thence East along the North line of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 36, 381.10 feet to the West line of Evans Street (30 feet wide) as platted in Tobin's Resurvey of that part of the City of Lincoln embracing the Town of Postville; Knapp, Bird and Tinsley's Addition to Postville; Rautenberg's Survey and Melrose Addition, thence South along the West line of said Evans Street and said West line produced and extended 470.04 feet, thence West 180.00 feet, thence South 135.0 feet to the North line of Seventh Street as platted in said Tobin's Resurvey; thence West along the North line of said Seventh Street 200.64 feet to the East line of the right of way of U.S. Route 66, thence North along said right of way line 611.92 feet to the point of beginning.

Situated in LOGAN COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

Tract 2:

Part of the Northwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of Section 36, Township 20 North, Range 3 West of the Third Principal Meridian, Logan County, Illinois, in the City of Lincoln, the boundary of said part being further described as follows:

Beginning at an iron pin 183.00 feet South and 160.75 feet West of a concrete marker at the center of Seventh and Main Streets; thence West 349.02 feet to an iron pin; thence Northerly making an interior angle of 89 degrees 59 minutes 30 seconds with the last described course 152.85 feet to an iron pin on the South line of Seventh Street; thence Easterly along said South line making an interior angle of 90 degrees 01 minutes with the last described course, 348.76 feet to an iron pin; thence Southerly making an interior angle of 90 degrees 06 minutes with the last described course 153.00 feet to the point of beginning.

Situated in LOGAN COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

Tract 3:

Part of the Northwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of Section 36, Township 20 North, Range 3 West of the Third Principal Meridian, Logan County, Illinois, in the City of Lincoln, the boundary of said part being further described as follows:

Beginning at the intersection of the South line of Seventh Street with the West line of Main Street in Postville, now a part of the City of Lincoln, Logan County, Illinois, thence West along said South line of Seventh Street 119-1/2 feet; thence South parallel with Main Street 103.31 feet; thence East parallel with Seventh Street 119-1/2 feet to the said West line of Main Street; thence North along the said West line of Main Street 103.31 feet to the place of beginning.

Situated in LOGAN COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

Tract 4:

A part of the Northwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of Section 36, Township 20 North, Range 3 West of the Third Principal Meridian, Logan County, Illinois, described as follows, to-wit:

Beginning at a point of intersection of the North line of Seventh Street as platted in Tobin's Resurvey of that part of the City of Lincoln embracing the Town of Postville; Knapp, Bird and Tinsley's Addition to Postville; Rautenberg's Survey and Melrose Addition, and the West line of Evans Street (30 feet wide) as platted in said Tobin's Resurvey, which point of beginning is 513.80 feet East and 605.04 feet South of a plate in the pavement marking the Northwest corner of said Section 36, running thence West along the North line of Seventh Street 180.0 feet, thence North 135.0 feet, thence East 180.0 feet, thence South 135.0 feet to the point of beginning.

Situated in LOGAN COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

Tract 5:

A part of the Southwest Quarter of Section 25, Township 20 North, Range 3 West of the Third Principal Meridian, in the City of Lincoln, Logan County, Illinois and being further described as follows:

Commencing at a plate in the Southbound lane of U.S. Route 66, said plate being the Southwest corner of Section 25, Township 20 North, Range 3 West of the Third Principal Meridian; thence Easterly along the South line of Section 25 a distance of 132.70 feet to an iron pin, said pin being the point of beginning; thence continuing Easterly along said South line of Section 25 a distance of 355.57 feet to an iron pin; thence Northerly along a line forming an interior angle of 88 degrees 56 minutes 30 seconds with the last described course a distance of 324.97 feet to an iron pin; thence Westerly along a line forming an interior angle of 90 degrees 32 minutes 35 seconds with the last described course a distance of 355.57 feet to an iron pin; thence Southerly a distance of 321.60 feet to the point of beginning.

Situated in LOGAN COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

Tract 6:

A part of the Southwest Quarter of Section 25, Township 20 North, Range 3 West of the Third Principal Meridian, in the City of Lincoln, Logan County, Illinois, and being further described as follows:

Commencing at a plate in the Southbound lane of U.S. Route 66, said plate being the Southwest corner of Section 25, Township 20 North, Range 3 West of the Third Principal Meridian; thence Easterly along the South line of Section 25 a distance of 488.27 feet to an iron pin, said pin being the point of beginning; thence Easterly along said South line of Section 25 a distance of 134.69 feet to an iron pin; thence Northerly along a line forming an interior angle of 88 degrees 56 minutes 30 seconds with the last described course a distance of 326.25 feet to a point; thence Westerly along a line forming an interior angle of 90 degrees 32 minutes 35 seconds with the last described course a distance of 134.69 feet to an iron pin; thence Southerly a distance of 324.97 feet to the point of beginning.

Situated in LOGAN COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

Tract 7:

A part of the Southwest Quarter of Section 25, Township 20 North, Range 3 West of the Third Principal Meridian, in the City of Lincoln, Logan County, Illinois, more particularly described as follows:

Commencing at a plate in the Southbound lane of U.S. Route 66, said plate being the Southwest corner of said Section 25; thence North 90 degrees 0 minutes 0 seconds East upon the South line of said Section 25 a distance of 132.70 feet to an iron pin located on the East right of way line of Postville Drive; thence North 1 degree 03 minutes 30 seconds West upon said East right of way line a distance of 321.60 feet to an iron pin, the true point of beginning; thence continuing North 1 degree 03 minutes 30 seconds West upon said East right of way line a distance of 321.60 feet to an iron pin located at the intersection of the East right of way line of Postville Drive and the South line of Eleventh Street; thence North 89 degrees 00 minutes 51 seconds East upon said South line a distance of 150.00 feet to an iron pin; thence South 1 degree 03

minutes 33 seconds East a distance of 195.74 feet to an iron pin; thence North 88 degrees 44 minutes 08 seconds East a distance of 151.63 feet to an iron pin; thence South 1 degree 07 minutes 45 seconds East a distance of 51.31 feet to an iron pin; thence North 89 degrees 01 minutes 03 seconds East a distance of 25.00 feet to an iron pin; thence South 1 degree 31 minutes 22 seconds East a distance of 78.37 feet to an iron pin; thence South 89 degrees 29 minutes 05 seconds West a distance of 328.22 feet to the point of beginning.

Situated in LOGAN COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

Tract 8:

Lots 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 in Kenning's Subdivision of Block 8 in Rautenberg's Survey of the City of Lincoln, Logan County, Illinois, as shown by Plat of said Subdivision recorded in Plat Book 12, page 101 of the Recorder's Office of Logan County, Illinois.

Situated in LOGAN COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

Tract 9:

That part of the West Half of the Northwest Quarter of Section 36, Township 20 North, Range 3 West of the Third Principal Meridian, Logan County, Illinois, more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at a point in the West line of Main Street 132.37 feet North of the intersection of the North line of Fifth Street with said West line of Main Street in Postville, now a part of the City of Lincoln, thence North 360 feet, more or less, to a point in said West line of Main Street which is 103.31 feet South of the intersection of the South line of Seventh Street in said City with said West line of Main Street, thence West parallel with said Seventh Street 119-1/2 feet, thence South parallel with Main Street 360 feet, more or less, opposite and Westerly of the point of beginning, on a line parallel with Fifth Street, thence East parallel with said Fifth Street, 119-1/2 feet to the place of beginning, said above described tract of real estate being part of the City of Lincoln

EXCEPT the following described tract:

Commencing at a railroad spike found in the center line intersection of Seventh Street and Main Street, as such are now located; thence South along the center line of said Main Street a distance of 133.31 feet; thence South 89 degrees 59 minutes 34 seconds West parallel with said Seventh Street a distance of 30.00 feet to a 1/2 inch pin set; thence South along the West right of way line of said Main Street a distance of 366.14 feet to a 1/2 inch pin set; thence South 89 degrees 59 minutes 31 seconds West parallel with Fifth Street a distance of 50.75 feet to a 1/2 inch pin set at the point of beginning; thence North a distance of 7.20 feet to a 1/2 inch pin set; thence South 89 degrees 59 minutes 31 seconds West a distance of 80.00 feet to a 1/2 inch pin set; thence South a distance of 7.20 feet; thence North 89 degrees 59 minutes 31 seconds East a distance of 80.00 feet to the point of beginning, containing 0.013 acres more or less in said excepted tract.

Situated in LOGAN COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

Tract 10:

Beginning at the intersection of the South line of Seventh Street and the East line of the dedicated S.B.I. Highway, thence South along said East line of said S.B.I. Highway 150 feet, thence East parallel with the South line of Seventh Street 200 feet, thence North parallel with the East line of said S.B.I. Highway 150 feet to the South line of said Seventh Street, thence West along said line of Seventh Street 200 feet to the place of beginning, and being part of the Northwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of Section 36, Township 20 North, Range 3 West of the Third Principal Meridian, Logan County, Illinois, and late a part of Lots 1, 2, 3, 6, 7 and 8 in Block 15 in the Original Town of Postville and also the included alley and that part of McGraw Street abutting said block and since vacated, EXCEPT beginning at the intersection of the South line of Seventh Street in the City of Lincoln, with the East line of the State Highway (West Belt around Lincoln),



thence East along said South line of Seventh Street 39 feet, thence South parallel with said East line of the State Highway 150 feet, thence West 39 feet to the East line of the State Highway, thence North along said East line 150 feet more or less to the point of beginning and being part of the Northwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of Section 36, Township 20 North, Range 3 West of the Third Principal Meridian.

Situated in LOGAN COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

Tract 11:

A strip of ground 50 feet wide fronting on Evans Street and 105 feet in depth abutting Ninth Street of the following described tract:

Lots 4 and 5 and the West Half of Lot 3 in Block 3 in Rautenberg's Survey in the City of Lincoln, Logan County, Illinois, (said Ninth Street being as shown on the original plat of Rautenberg's Survey but now known as Eighth Street).

Situated in LOGAN COUNTY, ILLINOIS

Tract 12:

A part of the existing right of way of Seventh Street located West of Main Street and East of Postville Drive and more particularly described as follows:

Part of the Northwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of Section 36, Township 20 North, Range 3 West of the Third Principal Meridian, Lincoln, Illinois, more particularly described as follows: Beginning at an iron pin found at the intersection of the South right of way line of Seventh Street and the West right of way line of Main Street; thence South 88 degrees 56 minutes 40 seconds West on said South right of way line a distance of 620.81 feet to an iron pin found; thence North 01 degrees 06 minutes 46 seconds West a distance of 60.04 feet to an iron pin found at the intersection of the East right of way line of Postville Drive and the North right of way line of Seventh Street; thence North 88 degrees 56 minutes 40 seconds East on said North right of way line a distance of 620.67 feet to an iron pin set at the intersection of said North right of way line and the West right of way line of Main Street; thence South 01 degrees 14 minutes 47 seconds East a distance of 60.04 feet to the point of beginning.

EXCEPT THE FOLLOWING TRACT: The East 88.63 feet of the North Half of Seventh Street lying West of the West right of way line of Main Street in Rautenburg's Survey of part of Lot 2 of the North Half of the Northwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of Section 36, Township 20 North, Range 3 West of the Third Principal Meridian, Lincoln, Illinois, recorded in the Logan County Recorder's Office in Plat Book 3, Page 68.

Situated in LOGAN COUNTY, ILLINOIS

THE BELOW IS AN ADDITIONAL PARCEL IN LOGAN COUNTY, IL:

Beginning at the original intersection of the West line of Main Street, with the North line of Fifth Street In The town of Postville, now a part of the city of Lincoln, Logan County, Illinois, thence North along the said West line of Main Street 132.37 feet, thence West parallel with said North line of Fifth Street 39 1/2 feet, thence South parallel with said West line of Main Street 132.37 feet, And To The said North line of Fifth Street and thence East along said North line of Fifth Street to the point of beginning, being all of Lot 8 in Block 18, since vacated, in said town of Postville, now a part of the city of Lincoln, EXCEPT that part of said Lot 8 heretofore conveyed to Walter Burnam and Ruth Burnam by deed recorded in Book 138, Page 464, Recorder's Office of Logan County, Illinois.

Situated in LOGAN COUNTY, ILLINOIS

THE BELOW IS AN ADDITIONAL PARCEL IN LOGAN COUNTY, IL:

Part of the Northwest 1/4 of section 36, Township 20 North, Range 3 West of the Third Principal Meridian, Lincoln, Logan County, Illinois, more particularly described as follows:

Commencing at an iron pin set at the intersection of the North right of way line of Fifth Street and the East right of way line of South Postville Road; thence North 12 degrees 28 minutes 03 seconds West on said East right of way line, a distance of 255.04 feet to an iron pin set at the point of beginning.

From said point of beginning, thence continuing North 12 degrees 28 minutes 03 seconds West on said East right of way line, a distance of 202.81 feet to an iron pin found; thence North 88 degrees 58 minutes 22 seconds East, a distance of 479.17 feet to an iron pin found; thence South 01 degree 01 minutes 20 seconds East, a distance of 198.73 feet; thence South 88 degrees 57 minutes 59 seconds West, a distance of 438.93 feet to the point of beginning.

Situated in LOGAN COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

For APN/Parcel ID(s): 12-036-025-00, 12-036-029-00, 12-036-024-00, 12-025-013-00, 12-025-012-50, 12-720-001-00, 12-720-006-00, 12-036-031-00, 12-036-028-00; 12-623-005-00; 12-036-032-00 and 12-036-037-00

**Schedule 2.01(g) to Asset Purchase Agreement**

**INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY**

*[To be inserted.]*

**Schedule 2.01(g)**  
**Intellectual Property**

**Domain Name**

[lewismemorialchristianvillage.com](http://lewismemorialchristianvillage.com)

[lewismemorialchristianvillage.net](http://lewismemorialchristianvillage.net)

[lewismemorialchristianvillage.org](http://lewismemorialchristianvillage.org)

[riverbirchliving.org](http://riverbirchliving.org)

[thechristianvillage.net](http://thechristianvillage.net)

[thechristianvillage.org](http://thechristianvillage.org)

**Community**

Lewis Memorial Christian Village

Lewis Memorial Christian Village

Lewis Memorial Christian Village

River Birch Living

The Christian Village

The Christian Village

**Schedule 2.02(b) to Asset Purchase Agreement**

**PREPAID EXPENSES AND CREDITS**

**Schedule 2.02(b)**

**Prepaid Expenses and Credits Related to Assumed Liabilities**

		8/31/24 Balance
Community Name	Description	Preapid Expenses
The Christian Village	Vendor Expenses	-
Lewis Memorial Christian Village	Vendor Expenses	17,288.69
River Birch Living	Vendor Expenses	2,670.60
The Christian Village	Insurance	-
Lewis Memorial Christian Village	Insurance	1,890.54
River Birch Living	Insurance	2,363.32

**Schedule 2.02(d) to Asset Purchase Agreement**

**DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS**

**Schedule 2.02(d)**  
**Deposit Accounts**

Community	Bank	Account Name	Account Number
The Christian Village	Old National Bank	The Christian Village Deposit	8100444358
Lewis Memorial Christian Village	Old National Bank	Lewis Memorial Christian Village	8100444465
River Birch Living	Old National Bank	River Birch Christian Village LLC	8100616096
The Christian Village	Heartland Bank & Trust C	The Christian Village Auxiliary	4863
The Christian Village	Heartland Bank & Trust C	The Christian Village Vending	11533
The Christian Village	Heartland Bank & Trust C	The Christian Village Resident Funds in Trust	79800125962
Lewis Memorial Christian Village	PNC Bank	Lewis Memorial Christian Village Auxiliary Fund	46-1506-3145
Lewis Memorial Christian Village	Morton Community Bank	LMCV - Resident Trust	825298



**Schedule 2.03(c) to Asset Purchase Agreement**

**ENTRANCE FEE LIABILITIES**

**Schedule 2.03(c)**

**Entrance Fees**

<b>Community</b>	<b>Refundable Entrance Fees</b>
The Christian Village	779,108
Lewis Memorial Christian Village	1,273,193
River Birch Living	-
Total	<b>2,052,301</b>

**Schedule 2.07 to Asset Purchase Agreement**

**ALLOCATION**

**Schedule 4.05 to Asset Purchase Agreement**

**MATERIAL CONTRACTS**

*[To be inserted.]*

Schedule 4.05  
Material Contracts

Debtor	Non-Filing Community Name	Contract Description (name at top of agreement)	Contract Type	Contract Date (Write Date only)	Effective Date (Write Date only)	Termination Date (Write Date only)	Evergreen (automatic renewal) (Y/N)	Evergreen Initial Term (i.e. 6 months, 2 years, etc.)	Evergreen Renewal Term (i.e. 6 months, 2 years, etc.)	Lease Location (Real Property)	Counterparty Name	Cure Amount?	KCC Notes	Debtor on Cure Notice	Vendor on Cure Notice	Contract Title on Cure Notice
Lewis Memorial Christian Village		Letter re Fire Extinguisher and Fire Suppression Services	Letter	6/27/2011							A.E.C. Fire Safety & Security, Inc.	\$877.00	Contract description does not match the Cure Notice	Christian Homes, Inc.	AEC Fire-Safety & Security, Inc.	LMCV - Fire Extinguisher and Fire Suppression System Services
Lewis Memorial Christian Village		Letter re Fire Extinguisher and Fire Suppression Services	Letter	7/19/2004							A.E.C. Fire Safety & Security, Inc.	\$877.00	Contract description does not match the Cure Notice	Christian Homes, Inc.	AEC Fire-Safety & Security, Inc.	LMCV - Fire Extinguisher and Fire Suppression System Services
Lewis Memorial Christian Village		Letter re Fire Extinguisher and Fire Suppression Services	Letter	6/17/2002							A.E.C. Fire Safety & Security, Inc.	\$877.00	Contract description does not match the Cure Notice	Christian Homes, Inc.	AEC Fire-Safety & Security, Inc.	LMCV - Fire Extinguisher and Fire Suppression System Services
OTHER - Multiple Entities	Lewis Memorial Christian Village; Spring River Christian Village	Schedule E - List of Participating Facilities	Agreement / Contract								Access Dx Laboratory	\$0.00		Multiple debtors	Access Dx Laboratory	Schedule E - List of Participating Facilities
Lewis Memorial Christian Village		Outsourcing Therapy Services Agreement	Agreement / Contract		1/1/2024		Yes	2 years	1 year		AEGIS Therapies, Inc.	\$106,797.83		Lewis Memorial Christian Village, INC	Aegis Therapies, Inc.	Outsourcing Therapy Services Agreement
Lewis Memorial Christian Village		Medicaid Facility Services Agreement	Agreement / Contract				Yes	1 year	1 year		Aetna Better Health Inc. dba Aetna Better Health of Illinois	\$0.00		Lewis Memorial Christian Village, INC	Aetna Better Health Inc. dba Aetna Better Health of Illinois	Facility Agreement
Lewis Memorial Christian Village		Facility Agreement	Agreement / Contract		7/1/2021		Yes	1 year	1 year		Aetna Better Health Inc. dba Aetna Better Health of Illinois	\$0.00		Lewis Memorial Christian Village, INC	Aetna Better Health Inc. dba Aetna Better Health of Illinois	Facility Agreement
Lewis Memorial Christian Village		Provider Agreement	Agreement / Contract		1/15/2021		Yes	3 years	1 year		Aetna Network Services LLC	\$0.00		Lewis Memorial Christian Village, INC	Aetna Network Services LLC	Provider Agreement
Lewis Memorial Christian Village		Residential Landlord Leave-on Agreement	Lease (Real Property)								Ameren	\$0.00		Lewis Memorial Christian Village, INC	Ameren	Residential Landlord Leave-on Agreement
OTHER - Multiple Entities	River Birch Christian Village; CHRISTIAN HORIZONS	Service/Construction Order	Agreement / Contract		6/1/2024	8/31/2024	No				AmeriCall Communications Co., Inc.	\$465.00; \$30949.77	There are 2 cure amounts listed with 2 debtors	Lewis Memorial Christian Village, INC / River Birch Christian Village, LLC	AmeriCall Communications Co., Inc.	Service/Construction Order
Lewis Memorial Christian Village		Third Amendment to the Medicaid Provider Agreement	Agreement / Contract		1/1/2018	1/1/2018					Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Illinois	\$0.00		Lewis Memorial Christian Village, INC	Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Illinois	Third Amendment to the Medicaid Provider Agreement
Lewis Memorial Christian Village		Hospice Inpatient Residential ("Routine") Agreement	Agreement / Contract		9/5/2017	9/5/2017	Yes	1 Year	1 Year		Celtic Hospice & Palliative Care Services of S. IL, LLC	\$0.00		Lewis Memorial Christian Village, INC	Celtic Hospice & Palliative Care Services of S. IL, LLC	Hospice Inpatient Residential ("Routine") Agreement
Lewis Memorial Christian Village		Respite Care Addendum to Nursing Facility Services Agreement (Illinois) Routine Hospice Care	Agreement / Contract		5/8/2018	5/8/2018					Celtic Hospice & Palliative Services of S. IL, LLC dba Residential Hospice of Southern Illinois	\$0.00		Lewis Memorial Christian Village, INC	Celtic Hospice & Palliative Services of S. IL, LLC dba Residential Hospice of Southern Illinois	Respite Care Addendum to Nursing Facility Services Agreement (Illinois) Routine Hospice Care
Lewis Memorial Christian Village		ACD Reach Preferred Provider Services Agreement	Agreement / Contract		4/27/2023	4/27/2023	Yes	44 months	1 year		Clover Health Partners, LLC	\$0.00		Lewis Memorial Christian Village, INC	Clover Health Partners, LLC	ACD Reach Preferred Provider Services Agreement
Lewis Memorial Christian Village		Service Agreement	Agreement / Contract		10/10/2023	10/10/2023	Yes	90 days	Month-to-Month		COC Consulting, LLC	\$8,505.61		Lewis Memorial Christian Village, INC	COC Consulting, LLC	Service Agreement
Lewis Memorial Christian Village		Service Agreement	Agreement / Contract		10/10/2023	10/10/2023					COC Consulting, LLC	\$8,505.61		Lewis Memorial Christian Village, INC	COC Consulting, LLC	Service Agreement
River Birch Christian Village, LLC		Standard Fire Alarm Agreement	Agreement / Contract								Coliant Solutions, Inc.	\$82.50		River Birch Christian Village, LLC	Coliant Solutions, Inc.	Standard Fire Alarm Agreement
River Birch Christian Village, LLC		Standard Fire Alarm Agreement	Agreement / Contract								Coliant Solutions, Inc.	\$82.50		River Birch Christian Village, LLC	Coliant Solutions, Inc.	Standard Fire Alarm Agreement
River Birch Christian Village, LLC		Standard Fire Alarm Agreement	Agreement / Contract								Coliant Solutions, Inc.	\$82.50		River Birch Christian Village, LLC	Coliant Solutions, Inc.	Standard Fire Alarm Agreement
Lewis Memorial Christian Village		Business Class Service Order Agreement	Agreement / Contract								Comcast Cable Communications Management, LLC	\$0.00		Lewis Memorial Christian Village, INC	Comcast Cable Communications Management, LLC	Business Class Service Order Agreement
Lewis Memorial Christian Village		Amendment to Bulk Services Agreement	Agreement / Contract		10/30/2009						Comcast of Illinois/Indiana/Ohio, LLC	\$0.00		Lewis Memorial Christian Village, INC	Comcast of Illinois/Indiana/Ohio, LLC	Amendment to Bulk Services Agreement
Lewis Memorial Christian Village		Services Agreement	Lease (Real Property)		5/1/2016		Yes	5 years	2 years	3400 W. Washington Street, Springfield, IL 62711	Comcast of Illinois/Indiana/Ohio, LLC	\$0.00		Lewis Memorial Christian Village, INC	Comcast of Illinois/Indiana/Ohio, LLC	Services Agreement
Lewis Memorial Christian Village		Service Agreement	Agreement / Contract		10/1/2008		Yes	10 years	1 month		Comcast of Illinois/Indiana/Ohio, LLC	\$0.00		Lewis Memorial Christian Village, INC	Comcast of Illinois/Indiana/Ohio, LLC	Service Agreement
Lewis Memorial Christian Village		Amendment to Bulk Service Agreement	Agreement / Contract		10/30/2009						Comcast of Illinois/Indiana/Ohio, LLC	\$0.00		Lewis Memorial Christian Village, INC	Comcast of Illinois/Indiana/Ohio, LLC	Amendment to Bulk Services Agreement
OTHER - Multiple Entities	Christian Homes, Inc.; Lewis Memorial Christian Village	Letter re: Deeming Agreement	Letter Agreement		2/6/2018	5/1/2018					Coventry Health Care, Inc.	\$0.00		Lewis Memorial Christian Village, INC	Coventry Health Care, Inc.	Letter re: Deeming Agreement
Lewis Memorial Christian Village		Letter re: Medicare Program Approval	Agreement / Contract		6/1/2002						Department of Health & Human Services	\$0.00		Lewis Memorial Christian Village, INC	Department of Health & Human Services	Letter re: Medicare Program Approval
Lewis Memorial Christian Village		Health Insurance Benefit Agreement	Agreement / Contract								Department of Health & Human Services	\$0.00		Lewis Memorial Christian Village, INC	Department of Health & Human Services	Health Insurance Benefit Agreement
Lewis Memorial Christian Village		Rate Agreement	Agreement / Contract		1/19/2022						Favorite Healthcare Staffing	\$0.00		Lewis Memorial Christian Village, INC	Favorite Healthcare Staffing	Rate Agreement
Lewis Memorial Christian Village		Letter re Disaster Preparedness Plan	Letter		9/3/2009						Gordon Food Service	\$0.00	Contract description does not match the Cure Notice	Multiple	Gordon Food Service	Attachment to Account Application
River Birch Christian Village, LLC		Food Service Equipment Lease Agreement	Agreement / Contract				Yes	1 year	1 year		Gordon Food Service, Inc.	\$0.00		River Birch Christian Village, LLC	Gordon Food Service, Inc.	Food Service Equipment Lease Agreement
Lewis Memorial Christian Village		Hospice-Nursing Facility Services Agreement	Agreement / Contract		3/15/2018		Yes	1 Year	1 Year		Great Lakes Caring Hospice C IL, LLC dba Great Lakes Caring	\$0.00		Lewis Memorial Christian Village, INC	Great Lakes Caring Hospice C IL, LLC dba Great Lakes Caring	Hospice-Nursing Facility Services Agreement
Lewis Memorial Christian Village		Hospice Respite Care Addendum	Agreement / Contract		3/15/2018		Yes	1 Year	1 Year		Great Lakes Caring Hospice C IL, LLC dba Great Lakes Caring	\$0.00	Contract description does not match the Cure Notice	Lewis Memorial Christian Village, INC	Great Lakes Caring Hospice C IL, LLC dba Great Lakes Caring	Hospice-Nursing Facility Services Agreement
Lewis Memorial Christian Village		Hospice-Nursing Facility Services Agreement	Agreement / Contract		9/18/2017		No				Great Lakes Caring Hospice C IL, LLC dba Great Lakes Caring	\$0.00		Lewis Memorial Christian Village, INC	Great Lakes Caring Hospice C IL, LLC dba Great Lakes Caring	Hospice-Nursing Facility Services Agreement
Lewis Memorial Christian Village		Staffing Service Agreement	Agreement / Contract		7/7/2023						Havana HCO LLC		Contract not on filed Cure Notice; contract listed on SOAL G			
Lewis Memorial Christian Village		Skilled Nursing Facility Agreement	Agreement / Contract		7/1/2008	7/1/2008	Yes	1 year	1 year		Health Care Service Corporation	\$0.00		Lewis Memorial Christian Village, INC	Health Care Service Corporation	Skilled Nursing Facility Agreement
Lewis Memorial Christian Village		Dual Eligible Provider Agreement for Facility Services	Agreement / Contract		7/1/2021	7/1/2021	Yes	42 months	12 months		Health Care Service Corporation	\$0.00		Lewis Memorial Christian Village, INC	Health Care Service Corporation	Dual Eligible Provider Agreement for Facility Services
Lewis Memorial Christian Village		Ancillary Participation Agreement	Agreement / Contract		7/1/2021		Yes	1 year	1 year		Humana Inc.	\$0.00		Christian Homes, Inc	Humana	Ancillary Participation Agreement

Lewis Memorial Christian Village		Ancillary Provider Participation Agreement	Agreement / Contract	7/1/2021		Yes	1 year	1 year	Humana Inc.	\$0.00		Christina Homes, Inc	Humana	Ancillary Participation Agreement
Lewis Memorial Christian Village		Participating Provider Agreement	Agreement / Contract	4/1/2018		Yes	1 year	1 year	IlliniCare Health	\$0.00		Lewis Memorial Christian Village, INC	IlliniCare Health	Participating Provider Agreement
Lewis Memorial Christian Village		Illinois Department of Public Aid Long Term Care Provider Agreement	Agreement / Contract						Illinois Department of Public Aid, Bureau of Long Term Care	\$0.00		Lewis Memorial Christian Village, INC	Illinois Department of Public Aid, Bureau of Long Term Care	Illinois Department of Public Aid Long Term Care Provider Agreement
Lewis Memorial Christian Village		Facility Agreement	Agreement / Contract	10/12/2015	10/12/2015	No			Loving Peace Hospice Inc.	\$0.00		Lewis Memorial Christian Village, INC	Loving Peace Hospice Inc.	Facility Agreement
Lewis Memorial Christian Village		Nursing Facility Hospice Services Agreement	Agreement / Contract	7/14/2017		Yes	1 Year	1 Year	Loving Peace Hospice Inc. dba Avalon Hospice of Springfield	\$0.00		Lewis Memorial Christian Village, INC	Loving Peace Hospice Inc. dba Avalon Hospice of Springfield	Nursing Facility Hospice Services Agreement
Lewis Memorial Christian Village		Nursing Facility Hospice Services Agreement	Agreement / Contract	1/25/2023		Yes	1 year	1 year	Loving Peace Hospice Inc. dba Gentiva	\$0.00		Lewis Memorial Christian Village, INC	Loving Peace Hospice Inc. dba Gentiva	Nursing Facility Hospice Services Agreement
Lewis Memorial Christian Village		Nursing Facility Hospice Services Agreement	Agreement / Contract	3/29/2022		Yes	1 year	1 year	Loving Peace Hospice Inc. dba Kindred Hospice	\$0.00		Lewis Memorial Christian Village, INC	Loving Peace Hospice Inc. dba Kindred Hospice	Nursing Facility Hospice Services Agreement
Lewis Memorial Christian Village		Equipment Rental Contract for Rentals Under \$50,000	Lease						Marlin Rental Company	\$0.00		Lewis Memorial Christian Village, INC	Marlin Rental Company	Equipment Rental Contract for Rentals Under \$50,000
Lewis Memorial Christian Village		Equipment Rental Contract for Rentals Under \$50,000	Lease						Marlin Rental Company	\$0.00		Lewis Memorial Christian Village, INC	Marlin Rental Company	Equipment Rental Contract for Rentals Under \$50,000
Lewis Memorial Christian Village		Equipment Rental Contract for Rentals Under \$50,000	Lease						Marlin Rental Company	\$0.00		Lewis Memorial Christian Village, INC	Marlin Rental Company	Equipment Rental Contract for Rentals Under \$50,000
River Birch Christian Village, LLC		Farm Rental Contract	Lease	11/6/2021	1/2/2022	12/31/2022			Mau Farms		Contract not on filed Cure Notice; expired contract and excluded from SOAL G			
Lewis Memorial Christian Village		Agency Services Agreement	Agreement / Contract	8/18/2023		Yes	1 year	1 year	Medical Referral Network International dba ESP Personnel	\$58,697.35		Lewis Memorial Christian Village, INC	Medical Referral Network International dba ESP Personnel	Agency Services Agreement
Lewis Memorial Christian Village		Agency Services Agreement	Agreement / Contract	8/18/2023		Yes	1 year	1 year	Medical Referral Network International dba ESP Personnel	\$58,697.35		Lewis Memorial Christian Village, INC	Medical Referral Network International dba ESP Personnel	Agency Services Agreement
River Birch Christian Village, LLC		Financial Responsibility Letter	Letter	2/11/2020					Medline Industries, Inc.	\$0.00	Contract description does not match the Cure Notice	Wabash Estates, LLC	Medline Industries, Inc.	Product Delivery and Handling Services Agreement
Lewis Memorial Christian Village		Hospice Services Agreement	Agreement / Contract	1/1/2020		Yes	1 year	1 year	Memorial Home Services, NFP	\$0.00		Lewis Memorial Christian Village, INC	Memorial Home Services, NFP	Hospice Services Agreement
Lewis Memorial Christian Village		Hospice Services Agreement	Agreement / Contract	10/1/2015		Yes	1 year	1 year	Memorial Home Services, NFP	\$0.00		Lewis Memorial Christian Village, INC	Memorial Home Services, NFP	Hospice Services Agreement
Lewis Memorial Christian Village		Transfer Agreement	Agreement / Contract	9/23/2010		Yes	1 year	1 year	Memorial Medical Center, an Affiliate of Memorial Health System	\$8,807.00		Lewis Memorial Christian Village, INC	Memorial Medical Center, an Affiliate of Memorial Health System	Transfer Agreement
Lewis Memorial Christian Village		Transfer Agreement	Agreement / Contract	9/23/2010		Yes	1 year	1 year	Memorial Medical Center, an Affiliate of Memorial Health System	\$8,807.00		Lewis Memorial Christian Village, INC	Memorial Medical Center, an Affiliate of Memorial Health System	Transfer Agreement
Lewis Memorial Christian Village		Illinois Ancillary Provider Agreement	Agreement / Contract	12/13/2016		Yes	1 year	1 year	Meridian Health Plan of Illinois	\$0.00		Lewis Memorial Christian Village, INC	Meridian Health Plan of Illinois	Illinois Ancillary Provider Agreement
Lewis Memorial Christian Village		Ancillary Provider Agreement	Agreement / Contract	12/8/2017		Yes	12 months	1 year	Meridian Health Plan of Illinois, Inc.	\$0.00		Lewis Memorial Christian Village, INC	Meridian Health Plan of Illinois, Inc.	Ancillary Provider Agreement
Lewis Memorial Christian Village		Ancillary Provider Agreement	Agreement / Contract	12/8/2017		Yes	12 months	1 year	Meridian Health Plan of Illinois, Inc.	\$0.00		Lewis Memorial Christian Village, INC	Meridian Health Plan of Illinois, Inc.	Ancillary Provider Agreement
Lewis Memorial Christian Village		Illinois Ancillary Provider Agreement	Agreement / Contract			Yes	1 year	1 year	Meridian Health Plan of Illinois, Inc.	\$0.00		Lewis Memorial Christian Village, INC	Meridian Health Plan of Illinois, Inc.	Illinois Ancillary Provider Agreement
Lewis Memorial Christian Village		Standard Terms and Conditions	Agreement / Contract	3/4/2003					Midwest Records Storage, Inc.	\$0.00		Lewis Memorial Christian Village, INC	Midwest Records Storage, Inc.	Standard Terms and Conditions
Lewis Memorial Christian Village		Provider Services Agreement	Agreement / Contract			Yes	1 year	1 year	Molina Healthcare of Illinois, Inc.	\$0.00		Lewis Memorial Christian Village, INC	Molina Healthcare of Illinois, Inc.	Provider Services Agreement
Lewis Memorial Christian Village		Letter re Priority Service Agreement	Letter						Nelson Oil Co., Inc.		Contract not on filed Cure Notice; not flagged as a contract and excluded from SOAL G			
OTHER - Multiple Entities	Christian Homes dba Lewis Memorial Christian Village	Postage Meter Agreement	Agreement / Contract	2/25/2013					Neopost	\$0.00		Lewis Memorial Christian Village, INC	Neopost	Postage Meter Agreement
Lewis Memorial Christian Village		Service Agreement	Agreement / Contract			Yes	39 months	12 months	On Hold:32	\$0.00		Lewis Memorial Christian Village, INC	On Hold:32	Service Agreement
OTHER - Multiple Entities	Inc.; Crown Point Christian Village; Fair Havens	Addendum to Service Agreement	Agreement / Contract						On Hold:32	\$479.40		Midwest Christian Villages, INC	On Hold:32	Addendum to Service Agreement
OTHER - Multiple Entities	Inc.; Crown Point Christian Village; Fair Havens	Addendum to Service Agreement	Agreement / Contract						On Hold:32	\$479.40		Midwest Christian Villages, INC	On Hold:32	Addendum to Service Agreement
OTHER - Multiple Entities	Inc.; Crown Point Christian Village; Fair Havens	Addendum to Service Agreement	Agreement / Contract	7/29/2016					On Hold:32	\$479.40		Midwest Christian Villages, INC	On Hold:32	Addendum to Service Agreement
Lewis Memorial Christian Village		Service Agreement	Agreement / Contract			Yes	39 months	36 months	On Hold:32	\$0.00		Lewis Memorial Christian Village, INC	On Hold:32	Service Agreement
Lewis Memorial Christian Village		Staffing Service Agreement	Agreement / Contract	7/7/2023		Yes	1 year	1 year	Onestaff Medical, LLC	\$20,543.34		Lewis Memorial Christian Village, INC	Onestaff Medical, LLC	Staffing Service Agreement
Lewis Memorial Christian Village		Pest Control Commercial Services Agreement	Agreement / Contract			Yes	1 year	1 month	Orkin	\$5,963.01		Lewis Memorial Christian Village, INC	Orkin	Pest Control Commercial Services Agreement
River Birch Christian Village, LLC		Commercial Services Agreement	Agreement / Contract			Yes	1 year	1 year	Orkin, LLC	\$347.98		River Birch Christian Village, LLC	Orkin, LLC	Commercial Services Agreement
Lewis Memorial Christian Village		TRICARE Institutional Provider Application	Application						PGBA, LLC		Contract not on filed Cure Notice; not flagged as a contract and excluded from SOAL G			
Lewis Memorial Christian Village		Facility Service Agreement	Agreement / Contract			Yes	1 year	1 year	Preferred Podiatry Group. P.C.	\$0.00		Lewis Memorial Christian Village, INC	Preferred Podiatry Group. P.C.	Facility Service Agreement
Lewis Memorial Christian Village		Medical Director and Medical Services Agreement	Agreement / Contract	7/1/2016	7/1/2016	Yes	1 year	1 year	Springfield Clinic, LLP	\$33.81		Lewis Memorial Christian Village, INC	Springfield Clinic, LLP	Medical Director and Medical Services Agreement
Lewis Memorial Christian Village		Transfer Agreement	Agreement / Contract	1/23/2002	2/1/2002	Yes	1 year	1 year	St. John's Hospital	\$0.00		Lewis Memorial Christian Village, INC	St. John's Hospital	Transfer Agreement
Lewis Memorial Christian Village		Purchase Agreement	Agreement / Contract	3/28/2011		Yes	5 years	5 years	Stellar Private Cable Systems	\$0.00		Lewis Memorial Christian Village, INC	Stellar Private Cable Systems	Purchase Agreement
Lewis Memorial Christian Village		Purchase Agreement	Agreement / Contract	3/28/2011		Yes	5 years	5 years	Stellar Private Cable Systems	\$0.00		Lewis Memorial Christian Village, INC	Stellar Private Cable Systems	Purchase Agreement
Lewis Memorial Christian Village		Purchase Agreement	Agreement / Contract	9/26/2011					Stellar Private Cable Systems, Inc.	\$0.00		Lewis Memorial Christian Village, INC	Stellar Private Cable Systems, Inc.	Purchase Agreement
Lewis Memorial Christian Village		Purchase Agreement	Agreement / Contract	3/29/2012					Stellar Private Cable Systems, Inc.	\$0.00		Lewis Memorial Christian Village, INC	Stellar Private Cable Systems, Inc.	Purchase Agreement
Lewis Memorial Christian Village		Purchase Agreement	Agreement / Contract	3/28/2011					Stellar Private Cable Systems, Inc.	\$0.00		Lewis Memorial Christian Village, INC	Stellar Private Cable Systems, Inc.	Purchase Agreement
Lewis Memorial Christian Village		Programming Service & License Agreement	Agreement / Contract	3/28/2011		No			Stellar Private Cable Systems, Inc. DBA SeniorTV		Contract not on filed Cure Notice; contract listed on SOAL G			

Lewis Memorial Christian Village		Medical Director Agreement	Agreement / Contract		9/23/2015	9/22/2016	No			The Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University		Contract not on filed Cure Notice; not flagged as a contract and excluded from SOAL G			
Lewis Memorial Christian Village		RMC Cooperation Agreement for Vehicle Repair and Maintenance Services	Agreement / Contract		8/10/2017					The Sangamon Mass Transit District	\$0.00		Lewis Memorial Christian Village, INC	The Sangamon Mass Transit District	RMC Cooperation Agreement for Vehicle Repair and Maintenance Services
Lewis Memorial Christian Village		Agreement for Fire Alarm System Inspection	Agreement / Contract	11/15/2013			Yes	1 year	1 year	Thompson Electronics Co.	\$295.00		Lewis Memorial Christian Village, INC	Thompson Electronics Co	Agreement for Fire Alarm System Inspection
Lewis Memorial Christian Village		Proposal	Proposal	11/15/2013						Thompson Electronics Co.	\$295.00	Contract description does not match the Cure Notice	Lewis Memorial Christian Village, INC	Thompson Electronics Co	Agreement for Fire Alarm System Inspection
Lewis Memorial Christian Village		Commercial Preventive Maintenance Inspection	Agreement / Contract	6/1/2002			Yes	1 year	1 year	Thompson Electronics Company	\$0.00		Lewis Memorial Christian Village, INC	Thompson Electronics Company	Commercial Preventive Maintenance Inspection
Lewis Memorial Christian Village		Agreement	Agreement / Contract	3/8/2021						Tierra Vista Lawn Care	\$12,956.00		Lewis Memorial Christian Village, INC	Tierra Vista Lawn Care	Agreement
Lewis Memorial Christian Village		Skilled Nursing Facility (SNF) Participation Agreement	Agreement / Contract							TRICARE Program PGBA, LLC	\$0.00	Contract description does not match the Cure Notice	Lewis Memorial Christian Village, INC	TRICARE Program PGBA, LLC	Health Insurance Benefit Agreement
Lewis Memorial Christian Village		Amendment to Ancillary Provider Agreement	Agreement / Contract	7/1/2021	8/1/2023					UnitedHealthcare Insurance Company Contracting on Behalf of itself UnitedHealthcare of Illinois, Inc. and Other Entities that are United's Affiliates	\$0.00		Lewis Memorial Christian Village, INC	UnitedHealthcare Insurance Company Contracting on Behalf of itself UnitedHealthcare of Illinois, Inc. and Other Entities that are United's Affiliates	Amendment to Ancillary Provider Participation Agreement
Lewis Memorial Christian Village		Agreement Signature Page	Agreement / Contract							UnitedHealthcare Insurance Company Contracting on Behalf of itself UnitedHealthcare of Illinois, Inc. and Other Entities that are United's Affiliates	\$0.00		Lewis Memorial Christian Village, INC	UnitedHealthcare Insurance Company Contracting on Behalf of itself UnitedHealthcare of Illinois, Inc. and Other Entities that are United's Affiliates	Agreement Signature Page
Lewis Memorial Christian Village		Customer Order Form	Order Form							US Hospitality Publishers, Inc. dba Uniguest	\$0.00		Lewis Memorial Christian Village, INC	US Hospitality Publishers, Inc. dba Uniguest	Customer Order Form
Lewis Memorial Christian Village		PICC and IV services Agreement	Agreement / Contract	2/19/2017	2/19/2017		Yes	12 Months	12 Months	Vascular PICC Insertions, LLC	\$0.00		Lewis Memorial Christian Village, INC	Vascular PICC Insertions, LLC	PICC and IV services Agreement
Lewis Memorial Christian Village		Service Agreement	Agreement / Contract		6/1/2017		No			Waste Management of Illinois, Inc.	\$0.00		Lewis Memorial Christian Village, INC	Waste Management of Illinois, Inc.	Service Agreement

**Schedule 4.07 to Asset Purchase Agreement**

**PERMITS AND REGULATORY APPROVALS**

*[To be inserted.]*



Schedule 4.07

Permits and Regulatory Approvals

State	Licensee	License	Licensing Department	License No.	Effective Date	Expiration Date
Illinois	Christian Garden Villa I	Assisted Living License	Illinois Department of Public Health	5200925	3/31/2024	3/21/2025
Illinois	Christian Garden Villa II	Assisted Living License	Illinois Department of Public Health	5201147	3/31/2024	3/31/2025
Illinois	River Birch Living (4008)	Assisted Living License	Illinois Department of Public Health	5202004	10/31/2023	10/31/2024
Illinois	River Birch Living (4012)	Assisted Living License	Illinois Department of Public Health	5202012	10/31/2023	10/31/2024
Illinois	River Birch Living (4016)	Assisted Living License	Illinois Department of Public Health	5202020	10/31/2023	10/31/2024
Illinois	The Woods Garden Villa	Assisted Living License	Illinois Department of Public Health	5201535	10/17/2023	10/17/2024
Illinois	Lewis Memorial Christian Village	Long-Term Care License (Skilled)	Illinois Department of Public Health	21436	9/26/2023	9/25/2024
	Lewis Memorial Christian Village (38 beds)	Medicare	Department of Health & Human Services	14-2026	5/4/2007	N/A
Illinois	Lewis Memorial Christian Village	Illinois Medicaid	Illinois Department of Public Aid		4/15/2002	

**Schedule 4.08 to Asset Purchase Agreement**

**LITIGATION PROCEEDINGS**

*[To be inserted.]*

**Schedule 4.08**  
**Litigation Proceedings**

Company	Community	Case Title	Type of Claim
Lewis Memorial Christian Village	Lewis	Sharon Briggs, As Independent Administrator of the Estate of Robert Bertrang, Deceased v Lewis memorial Christian Village, a Non-Prof-Corporation d/b/a Lewis Memorial Christian VLG	PLGL
Lewis Memorial Christian Village	Lewis	REBECCA STRUMPHER, as Independent Administrator of the Estate of PENNY A. FISCHER, Deceased, v Lewis Memorial Christian Village, an Illinois Not-for-Profit Corporation and Midwest Christian Villages, Inc. an Illinois Not-for Profit Corporation d/b/a Christian Horizons	PLGL
Lewis Memorial Christian Village	Lewis	VICTORIA L. HUFFSTUTLER as Executor of the Estate of Fred A. Huffstutler, deceased v LEWIS MEMORIAL CHRISTIAN VILLAGE, an Illinois Corporation, s/a/k/a CHRISTIAN HORIZONS	PLGL
Lewis Memorial Christian Village	LMCV	Sierra Marshall v Lewis Memorial Christian Village	Employment
River Birch Christian Village, LLC	River Birch	Ambrianna Lovelace v Christian Horizons River Birch Senior Living	Employment

**Schedule 4.11 to Asset Purchase Agreement**

**EMPLOYEE RELATIONS**

[Redacted]

**Schedule 4.12 to Asset Purchase Agreement**

**INSURANCE POLICIES**

**Schedule 4.12**

**Insurance Policies**

Policy Type	Carrier	Policy No.	Inception	Expiration
Auto	Philadelphia Indemnity Ins Company	PHPK2683413	5/1/2024	5/1/2025
Property	Travelers Indemnity Company	KTKCMB8K5402962	5/1/2024	5/1/2025
Workers' Compensation	Accident Fund Insurance Co. of America	UHWCP100090478	3/1/2024	3/1/2025
GLPL	Caring Communities	CCRRRG-0067-24	1/1/2024	1/1/2025
Cyber Liability	Travelers Excess and Surplus Lines Co.	CYB10801084700	5/1/2024	5/1/2025
Pollution	Ascot Specialty Insurance Company	ENPM24100012820	5/1/2024	5/1/2025
D&O/Fiduciary/EPL	Ironshore Specialty Insurance Company	DO6CAC2MCO001	7/1/2024	#####
Crime	Ironshore Specialty Insurance Company	FI4NAC2MQS001	#####	#####
Excess D&O/Fiduciary/EPL	Hudson Excess Insurance Company	HE-0303-11718	#####	#####
Excess D&O/Fiduciary/EPL	Ascot Insurance Company	MLXS2410001605-1	#####	#####

**Schedule 4.14 to Asset Purchase Agreement**

**COVID FUNDS**

**Schedule 4.14**

**COVID Funds**

<b>Category</b>	<b>THCV</b>	<b>LMCV</b>	<b>RBCV</b>
CMS CARES Act	1,503,468	1,257,476	42,555
IL HFS CARES Act	-	133,052	-
IL ARPA Funds	543,833	1,062,392	-
IA CARES ACT	-	-	-
MO COVID TESTING	-	-	-
CMS CMP GRANT	-	-	-
 MCR ADVANCED PYMT	 422,125	 1,076,688	 -
PPP FUNDS	2,232,185	1,533,578	177,175
ERC PAYMENTS	101,326	151,354	-
FFCRA PR TAX CREDIT	72,259	89,078	-
FFCRA PR TAX DEFERRED	<u>215,628</u>	<u>318,606</u>	<u>-</u>
 <b>Total</b>	 <b>5,090,824</b>	 <b>5,622,223</b>	 <b>219,730</b>



**Schedule 6.05 to Asset Purchase Agreement**

**ASSUMED CONTRACTS AND REJECTED CONTRACTS**

**Schedule 7.01(d) to Asset Purchase Agreement**

**OTHER PURCHASE AGREEMENTS**

1. Amended and Restated Asset Purchase Agreement by and among Hickory Point Christian Village, Inc. (f/k/a Fair Havens Christian Homes Inc.), as Seller, and Buyer, dated as of November 19, 2024.
2. Amended and Restated Asset Purchase Agreement by and among Senior Care Pharmacy Services LLC, as Seller, and Buyer, dated as of November 19, 2024.

**EXHIBIT A-2**

**APA WITH SUCCESSFUL BIDDER FOR HICKORY POINT CHRISTIAN VILLAGE**

AMENDED AND RESTATED  
ASSET PURCHASE AGREEMENT

by and among

Hickory Point Christian Village, Inc. (f/k/a Fair Havens Christian Homes Inc.), as Seller

and

CH Arcadia Holdco, LLC, an Illinois limited liability company, as Buyer

dated as of November 15, 2024

**EXHIBITS LIST**

Exhibit 3.02(a) - Bill Of Sale Of Personal Property

Exhibit 3.02(b) - Assignment and Assumption Agreement

Exhibit 3.02(c) - Form of Quit Claim Deed

Exhibit 7.01(b) – Form of Sale Order

**DISCLOSURE SCHEDULES**

Schedule 1 to Asset Purchase Agreement – Facilities to be Purchased

Schedule 2.01(a) to Asset Purchase Agreement - Description of Real Property

Schedule 2.01(g) to Asset Purchase Agreement – Intellectual Property

Schedule 2.02(b) to Asset Purchase Agreement – Prepaid Expenses and Credits

Schedule 2.02(d) to Asset Purchase Agreement – Deposit Accounts

Schedule 2.03(c) to Asset Purchase Agreement – Entrance Fee Liabilities

Schedule 2.07 to Asset Purchase Agreement – Allocation

Schedule 4.05 to Asset Purchase Agreement – Material Contracts

Schedule 4.07 to Asset Purchase Agreement – Permits and Regulatory Approvals

Schedule 4.08 to Asset Purchase Agreement – Litigation Proceedings

Schedule 4.11 to Asset Purchase Agreement – Employee Relations

Schedule 4.12 to Asset Purchase Agreement – Insurance Policies

Schedule 4.14 to Asset Purchase Agreement – COVID Funds

Schedule 6.05 to Asset Purchase Agreement – Assumed Contracts and Rejected Contracts

**AMENDED AND RESTATED  
ASSET PURCHASE AGREEMENT**

This **AMENDED AND RESTATED ASSET PURCHASE AGREEMENT** (this “**Agreement**”) is made and entered into effective as of November 15, 2024 (the “**Execution Date**”) by and among Hickory Point Christian Village, Inc. (f/k/a Fair Havens Christian Homes Inc.), an Illinois not-for-profit corporation (**Seller**) and CH Arcadia Holdco, LLC, an Illinois limited liability company (“**Buyer**”). Buyer and Seller are sometimes referred to herein individually as a “**Party**” and collectively as the “**Parties**.”

**RECITALS:**

A. Seller owns and operates a senior living community or other business as set forth on **Schedule 1** hereto (individually, a “**Facility**” and collectively, the “**Facilities**”).

B. On July 16, 2024 (the “**Petition Date**”), the Sellers and certain of their Affiliates each filed a voluntary petition for relief under chapter 11 of the United States Bankruptcy Code, 11 U.S.C. §§ 101 *et seq.* (the “**Bankruptcy Code**”) in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Eastern District of Missouri (the “**Bankruptcy Court**”), commencing jointly administered bankruptcy cases captioned *In re Midwest Christian Villages, Inc., et al.*, under lead case number 24-42473-659 (the “**Bankruptcy Case**”).

C. The Seller and its co-debtor Affiliates in the Bankruptcy Case continue to own and operate the Facilities during the pendency of the Bankruptcy Case as debtors in possession under and pursuant to Sections 1107(a) and 1108 of the Bankruptcy Code.

D. Upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement, and as may be authorized under Sections 105, 363 and 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, Seller wishes to sell to Buyer, and Buyer wishes to purchase from the Seller all of the Purchased Assets (as hereinafter defined), and Buyer is willing to assume all of the Assumed Liabilities (as hereinafter defined), relating to or used in connection with the Facilities.

E. The transactions contemplated by this Agreement are subject to the approval of the Bankruptcy Court and will be consummated pursuant to and in accordance with the Bid and Sale Procedures Order and a Sale Order (each as defined below) entered by the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to Sections 105(a), 363, 365 and other applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code.

**NOW, THEREFORE**, in consideration of the foregoing and mutual covenants, representations, warranties and agreements herein contained, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties agree as follows:

**ARTICLE I  
DEFINITIONS**

Unless the context otherwise clearly and unambiguously requires, capitalized terms shall have the meanings prescribed to them herein.

“**Accrued PTO**” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 8.01(c).

**“Action”** means any claim, action, cause of action, demand, lawsuit, arbitration, notice of violation, proceeding, litigation, citations, summons or subpoena, whether civil, criminal, administrative, regulatory, or otherwise, and whether at law or in equity.

**“Affiliate”** means, as to the entity in question, any entity that directly or indirectly controls, is controlled by or is under common control with, the entity in question and the term “control” means possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of an entity whether through ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise.

**“Alternative Transaction”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 9.01(a).

**“Assignment and Assumption Agreements”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.02(b).

**“Assumed Contracts”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.01(d).

**“Assumed Liabilities”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.03.

**“Bankruptcy Case”** shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals.

**“Bankruptcy Code”** shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals.

**“Bankruptcy Court”** shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals.

**“Bankruptcy Rules”** means the Bankruptcy Rules of Civil Procedure and any local or other rules that applicable to the Bankruptcy Court.

**“Bid and Sale Procedures”** has the meaning specified in the Bid and Sale Procedures Order.

**“Bid and Sale Procedures Order”** means the Order of the Bankruptcy Court (including all schedules thereto) approving the Bid and Sale Procedures entered on July 29, 2024, Dkt. No. 102, including those procedures granting Buyer the protections and benefits set forth in such Order.

**“Bills of Sale”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.02(a) hereof and substantially in the form set forth in Exhibit 3.02(a) hereto.

**“Bond Trustee”** means UMB Bank, N.A., not individually, but solely in its capacities as successor master trustee and successor bond trustee with respect to certain obligations and bonds issued by or for the benefit of certain of the Seller and/or its Affiliates that are members of the Obligated Group formed under and pursuant to that certain Master Indenture, dated as of June 1, 2007 (as amended or supplemented from time to time), among such Obligated Group and UMB Bank, N.A., as successor master trustee.

**“Business”** means Seller’s use and operation of the Purchased Assets at the applicable Facility as a senior living facility.



**“Business Day”** means any day except Saturday, Sunday or any other day on which commercial banks located in New York, New York or St. Louis, Missouri are authorized or required by Law to be closed for business.

**“Buyer”** shall have the meaning set forth in the Preamble.

**“Buyer Closing Certificate”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.02(d).

**“Casualty Loss”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.08.

**“Casualty Notice”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.08.

**“Claims”** means, with respect to the period prior to the Closing Date, any right to payment from Seller, whether or not such right is reduced to judgment, liquidated, unliquidated, fixed, contingent, matured, unmatured, disputed, legal, equitable, secured or unsecured, known or unknown; or any right to an equitable remedy for breach of performance if such breach gives rise to a right of payment from Seller, whether or not such right to an equitable remedy is reduced to judgment, fixed, contingent, matured, unmatured, disputed, undisputed, secured or unsecured.

**“Closing”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.01.

**“Closing Date”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.01.

**“Closing Statement”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.02(g).

**“Conditions Satisfaction Deadline”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 9.01(a).

**“Consents”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.02.

**“Contracts”** means all contracts, leases, deeds, mortgages, licenses, instruments, notes, commitments, undertakings, indentures, joint ventures and all other agreements, commitments, and legally binding arrangements, whether written or oral.

**“Cure Amount”** means the amount determined in an order of the Bankruptcy Court required to be paid to have an Assumed Contract that the Buyer determines in its sole discretion that it wants assumed and assigned to it which Cure Amount shall be paid by Buyer.

**“Deeds”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.02(c).

**“Deposit Accounts”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.02(d).

**“Dollars”** or **“\$”** means the lawful currency of the United States of America.

**“Due Diligence Materials”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5.07.

**“Effective Time”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.01.

**“Encumbrances”** shall mean all security interests, liens, pledges, claims, charges, encumbrances, rights of first refusal, conditional sales agreements, options, mortgages, indentures or other covenants, agreements or obligations affecting title to any of the Purchased Assets (except, in the case of the Real Property, those matters (i) of public record that do not constitute mortgages, deeds of trust or other monetary liens for liquidated amounts, (ii) disclosed on any survey delivered by Seller to Buyer, or (iii) constituting rights of way, easements and other grants or restrictions that do not interfere with use of the Facility for its intended purpose).

**“Environmental Claim”** means any Action, governmental Order, lien, fine, penalty, or, as to each, any settlement or judgment arising therefrom, by or from any Person alleging liability of whatever kind or nature (including liability or responsibility for the costs of enforcement proceedings, investigations, cleanup, governmental response, removal or remediation, natural resources damages, property damages, personal injuries, medical monitoring, penalties, contribution, indemnification and injunctive relief) arising out of, based on or resulting from (a) the presence, release of or exposure to any Hazardous Materials or (b) any actual or alleged non-compliance with any Environmental Law.

**“Environmental Law”** means any applicable Law: (a) relating to pollution (or the cleanup thereof) or the protection of natural resources, endangered or threatened species, human health or safety, or the environment (including ambient air, soil, surface water or groundwater, or subsurface strata); or (b) concerning the presence of, exposure to, or the management, manufacture, use, containment, storage, recycling, reclamation, reuse, treatment, generation, discharge, transportation, processing, production, disposal or remediation of any Hazardous Materials. The term “Environmental Law” includes, without limitation, the following (including their implementing regulations and any state analogs): the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980, as amended by the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986, 42 U.S.C. §§ 9601 *et seq.*; the Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976, as amended by the Hazardous and Solid Waste Amendments of 1984, 42 U.S.C. §§ 6901 *et seq.*; the Federal Water Pollution Control Act of 1972, as amended by the Clean Water Act of 1977, 33 U.S.C. §§ 1251 *et seq.*; the Toxic Substances Control Act of 1976, as amended, 15 U.S.C. §§ 2601 *et seq.*; the Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act of 1986, 42 U.S.C. §§ 11001 *et seq.*; the Clean Air Act of 1966, as amended by the Clean Air Act Amendments of 1990, 42 U.S.C. §§ 7401 *et seq.*; and the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970, as amended, 29 U.S.C. §§ 651 *et seq.*

**“Escrow Agent”** means Chicago Title and Trust.

**“Escrow Deposit”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.06(a).

**“Escrow Deposit Agreement”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.06(a).

**“Excluded Assets”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.02.

**“Excluded Liabilities”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.04.

**“Execution Date”** shall have the meaning set forth in the preamble.

**“Facility”** and **“Facilities”** shall have the meanings set forth in the Recitals.

**“Facility Employees”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.11.

**“Final Order”** means an Order or judgment: (i) as to which the time to appeal, petition for certiorari or move for review or rehearing has expired and as to which no appeal, petition for certiorari or other proceeding for review or rehearing is pending, or such an appeal has been rendered statutorily moot pursuant to Section 363(m) of the Bankruptcy Code or (ii) if an appeal, writ of certiorari, reargument or rehearing has been filed or sought, and a stay pending appeal has been entered, the Order or judgment has been affirmed by the highest court to which such Order or judgment was appealed or certiorari has been denied, or reargument or rehearing shall have been denied or resulted in no modification of such Order or judgment, and the time to take any further appeal or to seek certiorari or further reargument or rehearing has expired; provided that the theoretical possibility that a motion under Rule 59 or Rule 60 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, or any analogous rule under the Bankruptcy Rules, may be filed with respect to such Order or judgment shall not prevent such Order or judgment from being considered a Final Order.

**“Financial Statements”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.13.

**“Government Entity”** means any government or branch or division thereof, including any agency, bureau, board, directorate, commission, court, department, official, political subdivision, tribunal or other instrumentality of any government, whether federal, state or local.

**“Hired Employees”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 8.01(b).

**“Insurance Policies”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.12.

**“Intangible Personal Property”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.01(b).

**“Intellectual Property Assets”** means all intellectual property and intellectual property rights and assets, and all rights, interests and protections that are associated with, similar to, or required for the exercise of, any of the foregoing, however arising, pursuant to the Laws of any jurisdiction throughout the world, whether registered or unregistered, including without limitation the items listed in Schedule 2.01(g).

**“Internal Revenue Code”** means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

**“Inventory”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.01(c).

**“IRS”** means the Internal Revenue Service.

**“IT Assets”** means, to the extent reasonably transferable, (i) computer software code (in all media) and materials, including all software programs; (ii) computer software documentation, including user materials; and (iii) all other unused or reusable materials, stores, and supplies related to computer software.

**“Knowledge of Buyer”** or **“Buyer’s Knowledge”** or any other similar knowledge qualification, means the actual knowledge of Dovid Seitler.

**“Knowledge of Seller”** or **“Seller’s Knowledge”** or any other similar knowledge qualification, means the actual knowledge of Kate Bertram, Barb Shepard, Kenna Hudson and Shawn O’Conner.

**“Law”** means any statute, law, ordinance, regulation, rule, code, Order, constitution, treaty, common law, judgment, decree, other requirement, or rule of law of any governmental authority.

**“Liabilities”** means liabilities, obligations, or commitments of any nature whatsoever, asserted or unasserted, known or unknown, absolute, or contingent, accrued or unaccrued, matured or unmatured or otherwise.

**“Licenses”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.01(e).

**“Lien”** means any lien, charge, claim, pledge, security interest, conditional sale agreement or other title retention agreement, lease, mortgage, security interest, option, or other encumbrance.

**“Loss”** or **“Losses”** means losses, damages, liabilities, deficiencies, Actions, judgments, interest, awards, penalties, fines, costs or expenses of whatever kind, including reasonable attorneys’ fees hereunder and the cost of pursuing any insurance providers; provided, however, that “Losses” shall not include punitive damages, except in the case of fraud or to the extent actually awarded to a governmental authority or other third party.

**“Material Adverse Change”** means any event, occurrence, fact, condition or change that is, or could reasonably be expected to become, individually or in the aggregate, materially adverse to (a) the business, results of operations, condition (financial or otherwise) or assets of the Business taken as a whole, (b) the value of the Purchased Assets, or (c) the ability of Seller to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby on a timely basis; provided, however, “Material Adverse Change” shall not include any event, occurrence, fact, condition or change, directly or indirectly, arising out of or attributable to: (i) general economic or political conditions; (ii) conditions generally affecting the industries as a whole in which the Business operates; (iii) any changes in financial or securities markets in general; (iv) acts of war (whether or not declared), armed hostilities or terrorism, natural disasters, pandemics or the escalation or worsening thereof; (v) any actions required pursuant to this Agreement; (vii) any changes in applicable Laws or accounting rules; (vi) the public announcement, pendency or completion of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement; or (vii) the filing of the Bankruptcy Case.

**“Material Consents”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 7.01(c).

**“Material Contracts”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.05.

**“Order”** means, with respect to any Person, any award, decision, injunction, judgment, stipulation, order, ruling, subpoena, writ, decree, consent decree or verdict entered, issued, made, or rendered by any government entity or the Bankruptcy Court affecting such Person or any of its properties.

**“Outside Closing Date”** means January 31, 2025, unless extended by mutual agreement of the Buyer and the Seller.

***“Permitted Encumbrances”*** means (i) Liens for Taxes not yet due and payable, (ii) easements, rights of way, zoning ordinances and other similar encumbrances affecting the Real Property which (x) are not, individually or in the aggregate, material to the Purchased Assets or the Business, (y) do not prohibit or interfere with the current operation of the Business, and (z) do not render title to any Real Property unmarketable, and (iii) any matters set out in a Title Insurance Commitment which Seller is not obligated to remove in accordance with Section 2.10 hereof.

***“Permits and Regulatory Approvals”*** means all permits, licenses, approvals, authorizations, registrations, certificates, variances and similar rights obtained, or required to be obtained, from governmental authorities, all as identified in Schedule 4.07.

***“Person”*** means an individual, corporation, partnership, joint venture, limited liability company, governmental authority, unincorporated organization, trust, association, or other entity.

***“Petition Date”*** shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals.

***“Proration Time”*** means 12:01 a.m. (Central Time) on the Closing Date.

***“Purchase Price”*** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.05.

***“Purchase Price Allocation”*** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.07.

***“Purchase Price Balance”*** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.06(b).

***“Purchased Assets”*** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.01. Purchased Assets shall not include Excluded Assets.

***“Real Property”*** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.01(a).

***“Recapture Claim”*** shall mean an alleged Medicare, Medicaid, and/or Managed Care overpayment, or any other recoupment or adjustment to reimbursement, (ii) an alleged underpayment of any Tax or assessment or (iii) any other governmental or third-party payor claims

***“Rejected Contracts”*** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.09(d)

***“Sale”*** means the sale of the Purchased Assets in accordance with the Bid and Sale Procedures Order and subject to entry of the Sale Order as a Final Order.

***“Sale Hearing”*** shall have the meaning given to such term in the Bid and Sale Procedures Order.

***“Sale Motion”*** means the Debtors’ Motion for the Entry of (A) an Order (1) Approving Auction Sale Format and Bidding Procedures, (2) Approving Process for Discretionary Selection of Stalking Horse Bidder and Bid Protections, (3) Approving Form of Notice to be Provided to Interested Parties, (4) Schedule a Court Hearing to Consider Approval of the Sale to the Highest and Best Bidder, and (5) Approving Procedures Related to the Assumption of Certain Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases, and (B) an

Order Authorizing the Sale of Property Free and Clear of All Claims, Liens and Encumbrances Dkt. No. 013.

***“Sale Order”*** means the Order of the Bankruptcy Court issued pursuant to Sections 363 and 365 of the Bankruptcy Court, authorizing and approving, among other things: (i) the sale, transfer and assignment of the Purchased Assets and the Assumed Liabilities to Buyer in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement, free and clear of all Liens, Claims and Encumbrances and (ii) the assumption and assignment of the Assumed Contracts in connection therewith and as a part thereof, in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit 7.01(b).

***“Seller”*** shall have the meaning set forth in the preamble.

***“Seller Closing Certificate”*** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.02(d).

***“Survey”*** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.10(a).

***“Tax”*** or ***“Taxes”*** means all federal, state, local, foreign and other income, gross receipts, sales, use, production, ad valorem, transfer, documentary, franchise, registration, profits, license, lease, service, service use, withholding, payroll, employment, unemployment, estimated, excise, severance, environmental, stamp, occupation, premium, property (real or personal), real property gains, windfall profits, customs, duties or other taxes, fees, assessments or charges of any kind whatsoever, together with any interest, additions or penalties with respect thereto and any interest in respect of such additions or penalties.

***“Tangible Personal Property”*** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.01(b).

***“Title Insurance Commitment”*** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.10(a).

***“Title Defect”*** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.10(b).

***“Title Objection”*** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.10(b).

***“Title Objection Response Deadline”*** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.10(b).

***“Transaction Documents”*** means this Agreement, the Bills of Sale, the Assignment and Assumption Agreements, the Deeds, the operations transition agreements, and the other agreements, instruments and documents required to be delivered at the Closing.

***“WARN Act”*** means the federal Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act of 1988, and similar state, local and foreign laws related to plant closings, relocations, mass layoffs and employment losses.

## ARTICLE II SALE OF ASSETS

**Section 2.01 Sale of Assets.** Subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement and in the Sale Order, and subject to Bankruptcy Court approval and higher and better bids in accordance with the Bid and Sale Procedure Order and excepting the Excluded Assets, the applicable undersigned Seller hereby agrees to sell, convey, assign, transfer and deliver to Buyer, and Buyer, as a good faith purchaser for value within the meaning of Section 363(m) of the Bankruptcy Code, shall purchase from the Seller, all right, title and interest of the Seller in, and to all of the following assets, free and clear of all Liens, Claims and Encumbrances (collectively, the “**Purchased Assets**”):

- (a) The land, building(s), improvements and other related real estate interests that comprise the Facility more specifically described on Schedule 2.01(a) (collectively, the “**Real Property**”);
- (b) Tangible personal property owned by the Seller and used in the operation of the Business, including all equipment, furniture, fixtures, and leasehold improvements of the Seller (the “**Tangible Personal Property**”) and, to the extent assignable, intangible personal property related to the Business, including any warranties, zoning approvals and building permits (the “**Intangible Personal Property**”);
- (c) Inventory and supplies usable or saleable in the operation of the Business (the “**Inventory**”);
- (d) The Assumed Contracts listed on Schedule 6.05;
- (e) The Seller’s National Provider Identified (NPI) numbers and other applicable provider numbers with any state or other governing body;
- (f) Licenses, permits, certifications, certificates of need, and accreditations held by Seller relating to the ownership, development and operation of the Business (including any applications and pending approvals), to the extent assignable (the “**Licenses**”);
- (g) Intellectual Property used in the operation of the Business, facilities and properties, including, but not limited to, the items listed on Schedule 2.01(g), to the extent assignable;
- (h) The IT Assets;
- (i) Paper and/or electronic resident records relating to Seller’s past and present residents of the Facility;
- (j) Manufacturers’ and vendors’ warranties relating to the Purchased Assets, to the extent transferable, and rights and claims that may be asserted by (but not against) Seller related to the Purchased Assets;



- (k) Equipment records, documents, catalogs, books, records, files, operating manuals, and other records relating to the Purchased Assets (but excepting any documents or records relating to Seller's tax returns and Seller's internal corporate affairs);
- (l) Goodwill associated with the Purchased Assets; and
- (m) The interest of Seller in all property of the foregoing types, arising or acquired by the Seller in the ordinary course of the Business between the Execution Date and the Closing.

**Section 2.02 Excluded Assets.** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in Section 2.01 above, Seller shall keep and retain title to and ownership of and shall not transfer, assign, convey or deliver to Buyer any asset not identified herein as a Purchased Asset, all of which shall remain the exclusive property of the Seller. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, such non-Purchased Assets (collectively, the "***Excluded Assets***") shall include, without limitation:

- (a) Cash and cash equivalents, including, without limitation, stocks, bonds, commercial paper, and other securities and investments;
- (b) All prepaid expenses, credits, advance payments, claims, security, refunds, rights of recovery, rights of setoff, rights of recoupment, deposits, charges, sums and fees (including any such item relating to the payment of Taxes), except for any such amounts in connection with Assumed Liabilities identified on Schedule 2.02(b).
- (c) Accounts receivable and notes receivable generated in connection with the operation of the Business prior to the Effective Time, including, without limitation, intercompany receivables;
- (d) Bank accounts of Seller set forth on Schedule 2.02(d) (collectively, the "***Deposit Accounts***") and any records relating thereto;
- (e) (i) original Tax, accounting and financial records which pertain exclusively to the Excluded Assets or the Excluded Liabilities including, but not limited to, accounts receivable records, tax returns and related records, litigation files and records, and cost report records, (ii) all corporate or limited liability organizational records of Seller, including all charter documents, stock ledgers, minute books and other corporate records of Seller, and (iii) such other files, books and records which pertain exclusively to the Excluded Assets or the Excluded Liabilities or to the formation, existence or capitalized of Seller;
- (f) Software that is not freely transferable by the terms of any license agreement respecting the same;
- (g) Refunds of any taxes to the extent the same relate to periods prior to the Closing Date;
- (h) All prepaid utility deposits and other deposits and refunds which are owed to, escrowed by, or the property of Seller;



- (i) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing clause (g), any and all payments or rights to payment arising out of, or in connection with, Employee Retention Credits, the Coronavirus Aid, Relief and Economic Security (CARES) Act, the Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2021 (CAA) or the American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA);
- (j) Any policies of insurance and/or interests in insurance pools and programs, and all claims made and rights to payment thereunder;
- (k) All Contracts other than Assumed Contracts and obligations thereunder;
- (l) Any benefit plans offered by Seller to Facility Employees or any assets relating thereto;
- (m) All cause or causes of action or claim or claims arising in connection with or relating to events that occurred prior to the Closing Date, and rights to recovery pursuant to all causes of actions and claims of Seller existing as of the Closing Date, but excluding any claim, causes of action, defense, setoff, or recoupment related to Assumed Contracts;
- (n) All work product, attorney-client and accountant-client privileged materials held or controlled by Seller;
- (o) Actions unrelated to the day-to-day operations of the Facility and all avoidance actions under Chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code;
- (p) All intercompany receivables; and
- (q) All rights accruing or to accrue to Seller under this Agreement.

**Section 2.03 Assumed Liabilities.** As partial consideration for the transfer, assignment and delivery of the Purchased Assets to Buyer, and upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement, Buyer shall assume, pay and perform the following liabilities and obligations of Seller (collectively, the “*Assumed Liabilities*”):

- (a) (i) The Cure Amounts, if any, and (ii), all Liabilities and obligations arising under the Assumed Contracts from and after the Effective Time;
- (b) All Liabilities arising from Accrued PTO and (ii) all Liabilities arising from and after the Effective Time, in each case for any Hired Employees;
- (c) Buyer will assume those entrance fee liabilities listed on Schedule 2.03(c) (the “*Entrance Fee Liabilities*”);
- (d) Intentionally Omitted;
- (e) All liabilities and obligations created by this Agreement respecting Buyer; and

- (f) All other obligations and liabilities arising out of Buyer's possession, use, ownership, transfer or other disposition of the Purchased Assets after the Effective Time.

**Section 2.04 Excluded Liabilities; Non-Assumption of Liabilities.** Except for the Assumed Liabilities, Buyer shall not assume, pay or perform any indebtedness, liabilities or other obligations of Seller (collectively, the "***Excluded Liabilities***"). Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, and except as otherwise provided herein, (i) Buyer shall not be required to assume and shall not have any liability or obligation with respect to any contract, liability or obligation, direct or indirect, absolute or contingent of Seller or to any other person, entity, or Seller Affiliate regarding any claims or litigation pending or later arising against Seller or any Seller Affiliate that are based on their actions or omissions, and (ii) under no circumstances shall Buyer be deemed to have agreed to or accepted Seller's or any Seller Affiliate's liability for any act, omission, or any other obligation of any nature whatsoever to any resident or resident representative (excepting any post-closing liabilities assumed by Buyer) or to the State, federal or local government for any liabilities related to cost report settlements, fines, penalties, overpayments or recoupments.

**Section 2.05 Purchase Price.** The aggregate purchase price to be paid by Buyer to the Seller for the Purchased Assets at the Closing shall be FOURTEEN MILLION SEVENTY EIGHT THOUSAND SEVEN HUNDRED TWENTY THREE AND 00/100 DOLLARS (\$14,078,723.00) (the "***Purchase Price***"), plus the assumption of the Assumed Liabilities other than the Entrance Fee Liabilities.

**Section 2.06 Payment of Purchase Price; Escrow Deposit.** Buyer shall make the following payments on account of the Purchase Price:

- (a) Buyer shall deliver to Escrow Agent, on or before the Execution Date, an earnest money deposit in the amount of ONE MILLION ONE HUNDRED FIFTY THREE THOUSAND FOUR HUNDRED SEVENTY AND 51/100 DOLLARS (\$1,153,470.51) (the "***Escrow Deposit***"), to be held by Escrow Agent pursuant to the terms of an escrow agreement in substantially the form attached as Exhibit 2.06(a) hereto (the "***Escrow Deposit Agreement***"). Upon Closing or termination of this Agreement, the Escrow Deposit, together with accrued interest thereon, if any, shall be delivered to Seller or Buyer in accordance with the applicable terms of this Agreement.
- (b) Buyer shall make payment of the balance of the Purchase Price, (i) less Entrance Fee Liabilities, (ii) plus or minus prorations or adjustments as set forth herein (the "***Purchase Price Balance***"), at the Closing by wire transfer to the Escrow Agent.

**Section 2.07 Allocation of Purchase Price.** The Parties have prepared the allocation schedule attached hereto as Schedule 2.07, and agree that the Parties shall allocate the Purchase Price (and all other capitalized costs) among the Purchased Assets for the Seller, for Tax and accounting purposes only, in accordance with such Schedule 2.07 (the "***Purchase Price Allocation***"). Seller and Buyer each hereby covenant and agree that neither of them will take a position on any income tax return, before any Government Entity, or in any judicial proceeding that is in any way inconsistent with the allocation set forth on Schedule 2.07. Each party shall duly and timely file Form 8594 with its appropriate tax returns. For the avoidance of doubt, the Purchase Price Allocation is not binding on any party for any other purpose.

**Section 2.08 Taxes, Fees and Expenses.** Buyer shall be responsible for and shall pay all applicable sales taxes, grantor's taxes, recordation fees and all other similar taxes arising out of the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, and any other fees and expenses associated with the transfer of the Purchased Assets as contemplated herein. Seller shall be responsible for and shall pay any income tax of the Seller as a result of the transactions contemplated herein. Except as set forth in the immediately preceding sentence, each of Buyer and the Seller shall pay its own costs incurred in connection with the transactions contemplated herein, including reasonable attorneys' fees and due diligence expenses.

**Section 2.09 Apportionment of Expenses; Prorations.**

- (a) All expenses arising from the ownership of the Purchased Assets shall be apportioned between Buyer and the Seller as of the Effective Time, in accordance with the principle that the Buyer shall only be responsible for all expenses and obligations arising from the ownership of the Purchased Assets at or after such time. All real estate and personal property taxes respecting the Purchased Assets shall be prorated as of the Closing.
- (b) The following items shall be prorated among Buyer and the Seller as of the Proration Time and paid or credited at the Closing, as shall be set forth on the Closing Statement:
  - (i) All state, county, city, school, ad valorem and other local real and personal property taxes and assessments and business personal property taxes relating to or assessed against the Real Property or the Business;
  - (ii) Any utilities or other periodic charges that cannot be changed to Buyer or Buyer's designee's account by the Closing Date;
  - (iii) Prepayments made by the Seller for services relating to the Business and provided after the Proration Time, which shall be credited to the Seller; and
  - (iv) Provider taxes, privilege Texas or so-called bed taxes or similar taxes and fees, howsoever designated.

**Section 2.10 Title Insurance Commitment; Survey.**

- (a) The Parties acknowledge that, prior to the Execution Date, the Seller has delivered to Buyer
  - (i) a commitment for title insurance, along with copies of all easements and building and use restriction identified in the commitment (collectively, the "***Title Insurance Commitment***") and
  - (ii) ALTA/NSPS as-built surveys (collectively, the "***Surveys***") for the Real Property. Buyer hereby waives any right to provide a Title Objection (as defined below) with respect to the Title Insurance Commitment and Surveys provided to Buyer prior to the Execution Date.
- (b) If Buyer desires an updated Title Insurance Commitment or updated Surveys ("***Updated Title Work***"), then Buyer shall pursue and obtain such Updated Title Work at its sole cost and expense by no later than ten (10) days after the Execution Date. If the Updated Title Work discloses title exceptions or matters (i) not identified in the Title Insurance

Commitment and Surveys delivered pursuant to paragraph (a) and (ii) in the reasonable judgment of Buyer, render title uninsurable or unmarketable, or otherwise adversely affect the use of the Real Property to conduct the Business (a “**Title Defect**”), then Buyer shall deliver to the Seller a written statement of any such Title Defects (a “**Title Objection**”) no later than five (5) Business Days after its receipt of the Updated Title Work; provided that (i) any objections to Title Defects not timely delivered as aforesaid will be waived and (ii) any matter disclosed in the Updated Title Work and not identified in a timely Title Objection shall be deemed a Permitted Encumbrance. If the Seller timely receives such a Title Objection, the Seller shall elect, in a written response to Buyer delivered within five (5) Business Days of the Seller’s receipt of the Title Objection (the “**Title Objection Response Deadline**”) to (i) cure any or all of the Title Defects identified in such Title Objection or (ii) not cure such Title Defects; provided that, if the Seller does not deliver its response prior to the Title Objection Response Deadline, then the Seller shall be deemed to have elected to cure the Title Defects. If Seller elects not to cure any of the Title Defects identified in the Title Objection, then Buyer may elect to terminate this Agreement by giving Seller within five (5) Business Days after receipt of the Seller’s election not to cure such Title Defects; provided that, if Buyer does not timely make such an election, then such Title Defects shall be deemed Permitted Encumbrances hereunder.

- (c) Buyer acknowledges and agrees that (i) Seller may elect to address any identified Title Defects through the Sale Motion, whereby holders of Liens, Claims and Encumbrances may be adequately protected by having such Liens, Claims or Encumbrances attach to the portion of the Purchase Price ultimately attributable to the Purchase Assets against or in which such holders claim an interest, with the same validity, force, effect and priority which they had against such Purchased Assets as of the Execution Date, subject to any claims and defenses that Seller or its estates may assert with respect thereto and (ii) notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, all Liens, Claim and Encumbrances that can be satisfied by the payment of money shall be addressed in the Sale Order.

**Section 2.11 Third Party Consents.** To the extent that Seller’s rights under any contract or permit constituting a Purchased Asset, or relating to a Purchased Asset, may not, pursuant to Section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, be assigned to Buyer without the consent of another Person, which consent has not been obtained, nothing set forth in this Agreement shall constitute an agreement by Seller to assign or cause the assignment of same if an attempted assignment would constitute a breach of such contract or permit, or be unlawful. Buyer, at its own expense, shall use its reasonable best efforts to obtain any such required consents.

### **ARTICLE III CLOSING**

**Section 3.01 Closing.** Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement and the Sale Order, including, without limitation, the satisfaction or waiver by the appropriate Party of all of the conditions precedent to Closing specified herein, the consummation of the transactions contemplated by and described in this Agreement (the “**Closing**”) shall be conducted remotely, via an exchange of emails authorizing and

directing the Escrow Agent to release originals of executed documents from escrow for recording purposes and to wire funds to the appropriate parties, to occur on the date (such date of consummation being referred to herein as the “**Closing Date**”) that is the earlier of (i) the first Business Day of a calendar month that occurs five (5) Business Days following the date on which the conditions to Closing set forth in Article VII are either satisfied or waived (other than conditions which, by their nature, are to be satisfied on the Closing Date) and (ii) the Outside Closing Date, or at such other time, date or location as shall be agreed upon by the Parties. Regardless of the time it actually occurs, the Closing will be deemed effective for all purposes as of 12:01 a.m. (Central Time) on the Closing Date (the “**Effective Time**”).

**Section 3.02 Actions of Seller at Closing.** At the Closing and unless otherwise waived in writing by Buyer, the Seller shall execute and/or deliver to Buyer the following:

- (a) Bills of sale, in the form attached hereto as Exhibit 3.02(a) (the “**Bills of Sale**”), executed by the Seller, transferring the Tangible Personal Property, the Intangible Personal Property, the Intellectual Property Assets and the IT Assets to Buyer or its designee;
- (b) Assignment and assumption agreements, in the form attached hereto as Exhibit 3.02(b) (the “**Assignment and Assumption Agreements**”), executed by the Seller, effecting the assignment to and assumption by Buyer or its designee of the Assumed Contracts;
- (c) With respect to each parcel of Real Property, a quitclaim deed, in the form attached hereto as Exhibit 3.02(c) (the “**Deeds**”), executed by the Seller;
- (d) Closing certificate of the Seller, certifying that each covenant and agreement of Seller to be performed prior to or as of the Closing pursuant to this Agreement has been performed and each representation and warranty of the Seller is true and correct in all material respects on the Closing Date, as if made on and as of the Closing (the “**Seller Closing Certificate**”);
- (e) Certificates of incumbency for the respective officers of the Seller executing this Agreement or making certifications for the Closing dated as of the Closing Date;
- (f) Certificates of existence and good standing of the Seller from the Secretary of State of its formation, dated the most recent practical date prior to the Closing;
- (g) A closing statement setting forth all proration and adjustments (the “**Closing Statement**”), duly executed by the Seller; and
- (h) Such other instruments and documents as Buyer reasonably deems necessary to effectuate the transactions contemplated hereby.

**Section 3.03 Actions of Buyer at Closing.** At the Closing and unless otherwise waived in writing by the Seller, Buyer shall deliver to the Seller(s) the following:

- (a) The Assignment and Assumption Agreements duly executed by Buyer and in the form attached hereto as Exhibit 3.02(b);

- (b) Closing certificate of Buyer, certifying that each covenant and agreement of Buyer to be performed prior to or as of the Closing pursuant to this Agreement has been performed and each representation and warranty of Buyer is true and correct on the Closing Date, as if made on and as of the Closing (the “**Buyer Closing Certificate**”);
- (c) Certificates of incumbency for the respective officers of Buyer executing this Agreement dated as of the Closing Date;
- (d) Certificate of existence and good standing of Buyer from the Secretary of State of the applicable jurisdiction in which the Buyer is formed, dated the most recent practical date prior to Closing; and
- (e) Such other instruments and documents as Seller reasonably deems necessary to effect the transactions contemplated hereby.

On the Closing Date, Buyer shall cause the Escrow Agent to deliver the Purchase Price to the Seller. For the avoidance of doubt, such Purchase Price shall include the Escrow Deposit and the Purchase Price Balance.

#### **ARTICLE IV REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF SELLER**

Except as set otherwise expressly set forth in this Agreement or any exhibit or schedule attached hereto, Seller represents and warrants as to itself to Buyer that the following statements are true and correct as of the Execution Date and will be true and correct as of the Closing Date:

**Section 4.01 Existence and Capacity.** Seller is not-for-profit or nonprofit corporation or limited liability company validly existing in good standing under the laws of the State of its formation. Seller has the requisite power and authority, subject to requisite approvals of the Bankruptcy Court, to enter into this Agreement, to perform its obligations hereunder, and to conduct its business as such business is being conducted as of the Effective Date.

**Section 4.02 Power and Authority.** Subject to entry of the Sale Order by the Bankruptcy Court, the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement, and consummation of the transaction contemplated herein, by Seller has been duly authorized by all appropriate corporate action on the part of the Seller.

**Section 4.03 Binding Agreement.** This Agreement and all agreements to which Seller will become a party pursuant hereto are and will constitute the valid and legally binding obligations of Seller, and are and will be enforceable against Seller in accordance with the respective terms hereof or thereof.

**Section 4.04 Title to Purchased Assets.** As of the Closing, Seller shall hold good and valid title to all of the Purchased Assets which it owns, and at the Closing, will assign and convey to Buyer good and valid title free from all Liens, Claims and Encumbrances other than Permitted Encumbrances.

**Section 4.05 Material Contracts.** All material contracts agreements, leases and other commitments, in each case in which the annual payments exceed \$100,000, that Seller is a party to respecting the Business



conducted by Seller at the Facility (the “**Material Contracts**”) are listed and summarized on Schedule 4.05, and there are no undisclosed material amendments or modifications to any such contracts.

**Section 4.06 Intellectual Property; Computer Software.** Except as set forth in Section 2.02(g), the Intellectual Property Assets include all patents, copyrights, inventions, processes and applications therefore (whether registered or common law) currently owned or used by Seller in the Business and necessary for the operation thereof.

**Section 4.07 Permits.** All Permits and Regulatory Approvals held by the Seller to conduct the Business as currently conducted are set forth in Schedule 4.07.

**Section 4.08 Litigation or Proceedings.** Except as set forth in Schedule 4.08, there are no Actions pending or, to Seller’s Knowledge, threatened against or by the Seller (i) relating to or affecting the Business, the Purchased Assets or the Assumed Liabilities or (ii) that challenge or seek to prevent, enjoin or otherwise delay the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

**Section 4.09 Real Property.** Schedule 2.01(a) sets forth each parcel of Real Property owned by the Seller and used in the conduct of the Business as conducted as of the Effective Date, including with respect to each such parcel, the street address and use. Seller has delivered or made available to Buyer copies of the deeds and other instruments (as recorded) through which the Seller acquired such parcels of Real Property, and copies of all title insurance policies, opinions, abstracts and surveys in the possession of the Seller with respect thereto.

**Section 4.10 Environmental Laws.** With respect to the ownership or operation of the Real Property, the Facility or the use of the Purchased Assets by Seller:

- (a) To Seller’s Knowledge, the Seller is not in violation, in any material respect, of any Environmental Law.
- (b) To Seller’s Knowledge, (i) the Seller has not in the last five years received any written notice alleging or asserting a violation of any Environmental Law with respect to the Real Property, the Facility or the Purchased Assets, (ii) no investigation, administrative order, litigation or settlement with respect to any Environmental Laws is pending with respect to the Real Property, the Facility or the Purchased Assets, and (iii) no written notice has been received by Seller respecting the Facility or the Purchased Assets from any Government Entity or individual claiming any material violation of any Environmental Laws, or requiring compliance with any Environmental Laws, or demanding payment or contribution for environmental damage or injury to natural resources.

**Section 4.11 Employee Relations.** Schedule 4.11 lists all persons who are employees, independent contractors or consultants who, as of the Execution Date, provide services in the Facility, including any such person who is on a leave of absence of any nature, paid or unpaid, authorized or unauthorized, and sets forth for each such person: (i) name, (ii) title or position, (iii) hire date, (iv) full time equivalent status, (v) rate of base compensation, (vi) commission, bonus or other incentive-based compensation and (vi) a

description of fringe benefits, if any, provided to each such person (the “*Facility Employees*”). With respect to the Facility Employees, except as set forth on Schedule 4.11 hereto:

- (a) All Facility Employees are “at will” employees or Seller has provided to Buyer copies of such employment, consulting, independent contractor, bonus, severance, or other similar written engagement to which Seller is a party.
- (b) There has not been within the last five (5) years and there is no pending strike, picketing, work stoppage, or any proceeding against or affecting Seller relating to an alleged violation of any legal requirements pertaining to labor relations.
- (c) There is no union representation or organizing activities and no collective bargaining agreement or activities.
- (d) To Seller’s Knowledge, there are no pending or threatened claims before the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (or comparable state agency), complaints before the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (or comparable state agency), wage and hour claims, unemployment compensation claims, workers’ compensation claims, or the like.

**Section 4.12 Insurance.** Schedule 4.12 sets forth (i) a true and complete list of all current policies or binders of fire, liability, product liability, umbrella liability, professional liability, real and personal property, workers’ compensation, vehicular, fiduciary liability and other casualty and property insurance maintained by Seller or its Affiliates and relating to the Business, the Purchased Assets and the Assumed Liabilities (collectively, the “*Insurance Policies*”); and (b) with respect to the Business, the Purchased Assets or the Assumed Liabilities, a list of all pending claims and the claims history for the three (3) years prior to the Execution Date.

**Section 4.13 Financial Statements.** Copies of the income statements for the Business as in each of the years for the fiscal years ending June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2024 (collectively, the “*Financial Statements*”) have been or will be provided to Buyer. The Financial Statements are based on the books and records of the Business, are true, complete and correct, and fairly and accurately present (in all material respects when taken as a whole) the financial condition of the Business as of the respective dates they were prepared and the results of the operations of the Business for the periods indicated.

**Section 4.14 COVID Funds** A description of all COVID Funds received with respect to the Facility is set forth on Schedule 4.14 hereof. To Seller’s knowledge, Seller has applied for and utilized, as applicable, all COVID Funds in accordance with applicable law. For purposes of this Agreement, “COVID Funds” shall mean all grants, funds or payments from state or federal sources (including, without limitation, pursuant to the Coronavirus Aid, Relief and Economic Security (CARES) Act and the Economic Injury Disaster Loan program, Medicare advance payments, loans in connection with Paycheck Protection Program, deferral of payroll taxes or other governmental economic benefits) in each case received with respect to or pertaining to the Facility as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic. All COVID Funds received by Seller is set forth on Schedule 4.14 attached hereto



**Section 4.15 Brokers.** Except for B.C. Ziegler & Co., for which Seller shall be responsible, no broker, finder or investment banker is entitled to any brokerage, finder's or other fee or commission in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or any other Transaction Document based upon arrangements made by or on behalf of Seller.

**Section 4.16 Expiration of Representations and Warranties.** The representations and warranties of Seller contained in this Agreement shall expire upon, and shall not survive for any purpose whatsoever, the Closing.

## **ARTICLE V REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF BUYER**

Buyer represents and warrants to Seller that to the following statements are true and correct as of the Execution Date and will be true and correct as of the Closing Date:

**Section 5.01 Existence and Capacity.** Buyer is a limited liability company duly organized and validly existing in good standing under the laws of the State of Illinois. Buyer has the requisite power and authority to enter into this Agreement, to perform its obligations hereunder, and to conduct its business as now being conducted.

**Section 5.02 Power and Authority.** The execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement, and consummation of the transaction contemplated herein, by Buyer:

- (a) are within its powers, are not in contravention of law or of the terms of its Articles of Organization and Operating Agreement;
- (b) have been duly authorized by all appropriate company actions;
- (c) except for the Permits and Regulatory Approvals to be obtained by Buyer, do not require any approval or consent of, or filing with, any third party;
- (d) will not violate any statute, law, rule or regulation, or any judgment, decree, writ or injunction of any court or Government Entity, to which Buyer may be subject; and
- (e) will not violate any provision of any agreement to which Buyer is a party or by which Buyer is bound.

**Section 5.03 Binding Agreement.** This Agreement and all agreements to which Buyer will become a party pursuant hereto are and will constitute the valid and legally binding obligations of Buyer, and are and will be enforceable against Buyer in accordance with the respective terms hereof or thereof.

**Section 5.04 Adequate Funds.** As of the Execution Date, Buyer has funds, or the ability to obtain such funds, in cash in amounts equal to the Purchase Price and other funds needed to consummate the transaction and will at the Closing have immediately available funds in cash, which are sufficient to pay the Purchase Price and to pay any other amounts payable pursuant to this Agreement and to consummate the transaction

contemplated herein. Buyer does not have any financing or equity investment contingency of any nature whatsoever.

**Section 5.05 Brokers.** No broker, finder or investment banker is entitled to any brokerage, finder's or other fee or commission in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or any other Transaction Document based upon arrangements made by or on behalf of Buyer.

**Section 5.06 Legal Proceedings.** There are no Actions pending or, to Buyer's Knowledge, threatened against or by Buyer or any Affiliate of Buyer that challenge or seek to prevent, enjoin, or otherwise delay the transactions contemplated by this Agreement. No event has occurred, nor circumstances exist, that may give rise or serve as a basis for any such Action.

**Section 5.07 Due Diligence Materials.** Seller has provided certain documents which relate to the operations and financial conditions of the Business, which are herein referred to as "*Due Diligence Materials*." Prior to the Execution Date, Buyer has been provided access to the Due Diligence Materials. Until the Effective Time, Seller will continue to cooperate in providing information to Buyer as requested, in a timely manner, but is under no obligation to create documents or provide any related documents which are outside those in the possession of Seller. Buyer acknowledges that certain Due Diligence Materials may be limited to summaries, or otherwise contain redactions, if the Seller reasonably believes the disclosure of such information would be a violation of Law protecting the personal, financial or protected health information of any resident or patient or affiliate of a resident or patient, including, but not limited to, all Laws adopted under the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act. Buyer expressly acknowledges that (i) it has completed its due diligence as of the Execution Date and (ii) no due diligence contingency exists with respect to Buyer's obligations under this Agreement.

**Section 5.08 Fitness for and Timing for Application for Obtaining Permits and Regulatory Approvals.** Buyer has no knowledge of any material fact or other information related to Buyer or any of its Affiliates which could be reasonably expected to have an adverse impact on Buyer's or its designees' ability to obtain the Permits and Regulatory Approvals. To Buyer's Knowledge, it has been in material compliance with healthcare regulatory laws and has not received any communication from a governmental authority or third-party payors that would prohibit or delay the Buyer from consummating the transaction contemplated herein or obtaining the Permits and Regulatory Approvals necessary to operate the Business. Buyer shall have applied for (or caused its designees to apply for) all Permits and Regulatory Approvals no later than three (3) Business Days after the entry of the Sale Order.

**Section 5.09 No Guarantee of License.** Buyer acknowledges that the Business operations are regulated by local, state, or federal Laws and are conducted under a license or licenses issued or authorized by the applicable state of operation of the Seller. Buyer acknowledges that Buyer shall be responsible, at Buyer's sole cost and expense, for obtaining any and all governmental or quasi- governmental approvals necessary for Buyer's intended use or development of the Real Property, including but not limited to, its licensing of the facilities or ancillary businesses by the applicable state and any platting or zoning, and other such matters.

**Section 5.10 Disclaimers; Releases and Limitations.** Buyer represents and warrants to Seller that Buyer is a knowledgeable, experienced, and sophisticated buyer of real estate and/or senior living facilities. Buyer

acknowledges that, except for the representations and warranties made by Seller in Article IV hereof, Buyer has not relied upon and will not rely upon, either directly or indirectly, any statement of Seller or any of its officers, directors, trustees, agents, employees, or other person acting or purporting to act on behalf of Seller.

**Section 5.11 No Other Warranty.** Without in any manner limiting the provisions of the preceding paragraph or elsewhere in this Agreement, as a material part of the consideration for this Agreement, Seller and Buyer agree that Buyer is taking the property “as-is”, “where-is” and “with all faults” and with any and all latent and patent defects and that there is no warranty or representation, express or implied, of any kind or nature (including, without limitation, warranties with respect to habitability, marketability, use or fitness for a particular purpose) made by Seller with respect to the property (except for the representations of Seller expressly set forth in Article IV hereof), all other representations and warranties, both express and implied, are hereby expressly disclaimed and denied. Buyer acknowledges that it has been given adequate time to conduct whatever examination, evaluations, inspections, reviews, studies or tests of the property and its condition as Buyer may desire or determine warranted, and that Buyer is not relying on any representation, warranty, statement or other assertion with respect to the property or its condition or any other matter by Seller or any of Seller’s officer, director, trustee, agent, employee, attorney or other person acting or purporting to act on behalf of any Seller or any of its Affiliates, but Buyer is relying solely on its own examination, evaluations, inspections, reviews, studies or tests of the property. Without limiting the provisions of preceding paragraphs and this Agreement, Buyer expressly releases and discharges Seller, its respective Affiliates, members, partners, officers, directors, shareholders, employees, attorneys, agents, brokers, and contractors from any and all obligations, claims, administrative proceedings, judgements, damages, fines, costs, and liabilities arising out of or relating to the physical condition of the property or any portion thereof, including, without limitation any latent or patent construction defects, violations of any applicable laws and any and all other acts, omissions, events, circumstances or matters regarding the Purchased Assets.

## **ARTICLE VI COVENANTS**

The Buyer and Seller as to itself shall take the following actions and comply with the following obligations prior to the Closing:

**Section 6.01 Operation of the Business.** From the Execution Date until the Closing, except as otherwise provided in this Agreement or consented to in writing by Buyer, Seller shall conduct the Business in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice, subject to applicable limitations and requirements of the Bankruptcy Code and except as otherwise necessary or reasonable to consummate the transactions contemplated herein.

**Section 6.02 Access to Information, Books and Records.** Seller will permit representatives of Buyer to have reasonable access to the Facility premises and personnel during normal business hours, as well as the books and records of Seller to the extent relating to the Facility, as may be reasonably necessary to comply with the obligations of the Buyer under this Agreement, to facilitate Borrower’s review and inspection of the Purchased Assets. The timing and frequency of such access shall be coordinated with

Seller in all cases, and Seller shall have a right to be present during all such access. Buyer shall not interfere with the normal business operations of Seller in any material respect.

**Section 6.03 Notice of Developments.** Seller shall give prompt written notice to Buyer of any material adverse development causing a material breach of any of the representations and warranties in Article IV above. Buyer shall give prompt written notice to Seller of any material adverse development causing a breach of any of the representations and warranties in Article V above. No disclosure by any of the Parties pursuant to this Section, however, shall be deemed to amend or supplement any Schedule to this Agreement or to prevent or cure any misrepresentation, breach of warranty, or breach of covenant.

**Section 6.04 Casualty; Condemnation.** As used herein, the term “*Casualty Loss*” means any destruction by fire, storm or other casualty, or any taking or pending or threatened taking, in condemnation or under the right of eminent domain, of any of the Purchased Assets, or a portion thereof, in each case, prior to the Effective Time. Seller shall promptly give Buyer written notice (a “*Casualty Notice*”) of any Casualty Loss of which Seller becomes aware. To the extent such Casualty Loss exceeds \$1,500,000 in cost, Buyer shall have the option, which must be exercised within ten (10) days after its receipt of the Casualty Notice, to terminate this Agreement or to proceed with the Closing. If Buyer elects to terminate this Agreement, the Escrow Deposit shall be returned to Buyer and all rights, duties, obligations and liabilities created hereunder shall cease. If Buyer elects to proceed with Closing (or if the Casualty Loss is less than \$1,500,000), Buyer shall acquire the Purchased Assets in accordance with the terms hereof without a credit against the Purchase Price and Seller shall transfer to Buyer all of its rights to unpaid insurance proceeds, claims, awards and other payments arising out of such Casualty Loss and pay to Buyer all sums paid to Seller as insurance proceeds, awards or other payments arising out of such Casualty Loss less any amounts Seller has paid to repair or mitigate such Casualty Loss. Seller shall not voluntarily compromise, settle or adjust any amounts payable by reason of any Casualty Loss without first obtaining the written consent of Buyer, such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned, or delayed.

**Section 6.05 Bankruptcy Actions.**

- (a) Prior to the Execution Date, the Seller and its co-debtor Affiliates filed the Sale Motion seeking, among other things, entry of the Sale Order in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit 6.05(a). Buyer acknowledges that the entry of any Order is subject to approval of the Bankruptcy Court.
- (b) Seller shall comply with all of its respective obligations under (i) the Bid and Sale Procedures Order and (ii) the Sale Order (after the entry of same by the Bankruptcy Court).
- (c) Seller shall use commercially reasonable efforts to comply (or obtain an Order from the Bankruptcy Court waiving compliance) with all requirements under the Bankruptcy Code and applicable Bankruptcy Rules in connection with obtaining approval of the sale of the Purchased Assets under this Agreement, including serving on all required Persons in the Bankruptcy Case (including (i) all Persons who are known to possess or assert a Lien against any of the Purchased Assets, (ii) the Internal Revenue Service, (iii) all state attorneys general, local realty enforcement agencies and local government entities with taxing authority or the power to approve or consent to the issuance or transfer of the Permits

and Regulatory Approvals, and (iv) all other Persons required by any Order of the Bankruptcy Court (including any omnibus notice or case management Order entered in the Bankruptcy Case), notice of the Sale Motion, the Sale Hearing and the objection deadline in accordance with Rules 2002, 6004, 6006 and 9014 of the Bankruptcy Rules, the Bid and Sale Procedures Order or other Orders of the Bankruptcy Court, and any applicable local rules of the Bankruptcy Court.

- (d) (i) Within five (5) days after the Execution Date and preferably by the Execution Date, Buyer shall provide a copy of Schedule 6.05, which schedule can be modified by the Buyer by removing from such schedule any Assumed Contract (as defined below) up to ten (10) days before the Closing Date, identifying (i) all Contracts that Buyer wishes to be assumed by Seller and assigned by Seller to Buyer at Closing (the “*Assumed Contracts*”); and (ii) all Contracts that Buyer will not be seeking to have assigned by Seller (the “*Rejected Contracts*”). Seller shall move to assume and assign to Buyer, effective as of the Effective Time, any Assumed Contract that is designated on or before the fifth day after the Execution Date by Buyer to Seller. After the Closing Date, Seller shall be released from any further liability under such Assumed Contracts as provided for under Section 365(k) of the Bankruptcy Code.
- (ii) Buyer shall assume all obligations from and after the Closing Date under Assumed Contracts, and at such time as is required by the Bankruptcy Court in the Sale Order, shall pay cash or other acceptable consideration to the third party (or parties) to the applicable Assumed Contract in order to cure the monetary defaults and satisfy any pecuniary obligations of Seller (or obtain waivers with respect thereto) with respect to the Business, and to provide adequate assurance of future performance under the Assumed Contracts.

**Section 6.06 Maintenance of Insurance.** From the Execution Date until the Effective Time, Seller shall keep in full force and effect all insurance coverages existing on the Execution Date.

**Section 6.07 Commercially Reasonable Efforts.** From the Execution Date until the Closing, each party hereto shall use commercially reasonable efforts to take such actions as are necessary to expeditiously satisfy the closing conditions set forth in Article VII hereof. Additionally, Buyer shall, within three (3) Business Days after entry of the Sale Order, submit the necessary applications to the applicable regulatory authorities to obtain such Permits and Regulatory Approvals as are needed to consummate the sale (with copies of such applications promptly provided to Seller) and shall diligently and expeditiously follow up on and pursue such Permits and Regulatory Approvals. Further, Buyer agrees to provide copies of all correspondence between Seller (or its Affiliates) and any regulatory agency, or similar body, to Seller and the Bond Trustee within two (2) Business Days of Buyer’s receipt of same.

**Section 6.08 Public Announcements.** Unless otherwise required by applicable Law (based upon the reasonable advice of counsel), no party to this Agreement shall make any public announcements in respect of this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby or otherwise communicate with any news media without the prior written consent of the other party (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed), and the parties shall cooperate as to the timing and contents of any such announcement.

Disclosures made to the Bankruptcy Court or in pleadings filed with the Bankruptcy Court or in other related notices shall not be considered a public announcement.

**Section 6.09 Bulk Sales Laws.** The parties hereby waive compliance with the provisions of any bulk sales, bulk transfer or similar Laws of any jurisdiction that may otherwise be applicable with respect to the sale of any or all of the Purchased Assets to Buyer; it being understood that any Liabilities arising out of the failure of Seller to comply with the requirements and provisions of any bulk sales, bulk transfer or similar Laws of any jurisdiction which would not otherwise constitute Assumed Liabilities shall be treated as Excluded Liabilities.

**Section 6.10 Transfer Taxes.** All transfer, documentary, sales, use, stamp, registration, value added, and other such Taxes and fees (including any penalties and interest) incurred in connection with this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents (including any real property transfer Tax and any other similar Tax) shall be borne and paid by Buyer when due. Buyer shall, at its own expense, timely file any tax return or other document with respect to such Taxes or fees (and Seller shall cooperate with respect thereto as necessary).

**Section 6.11 Further Assurances.** Following the Closing, each of the parties hereto shall, and shall cause their respective Affiliates to, execute, and deliver such additional documents, instruments, conveyances, and assurances and take such further actions as may be reasonably required to carry out the provisions hereof and give effect to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents.

**Section 6.12 Good Faith.** Each party agrees, in the exercise of good faith and fair dealing, to take actions necessary or appropriate to satisfy all conditions to closing and to consummate the Closing under this Agreement. Each party agrees to provide prompt notice to the other party of any circumstance or condition which such party has reason to believe may cause a condition of the Closing not to be fulfilled or otherwise create any impediment to the Closing.

## **ARTICLE VII CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO THE OBLIGATIONS OF BUYER AND SELLER**

**Section 7.01 Conditions to Obligations of All Parties.** The obligations of each party to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement shall be subject to the fulfillment, at or prior to the Closing, of each of the following conditions:

- (a) No governmental authority shall have enacted, issued, promulgated, enforced or entered any governmental order which is in effect and has the effect of making the transactions contemplated by this Agreement illegal or otherwise restraining or prohibiting consummation of such transactions or causing any of the transactions contemplated hereunder to be rescinded following completion thereof;
- (b) The Bankruptcy Court shall have entered the Sale Order approving the sale to the Buyer which shall be a Final Order unless such finality is mutually waived by the Buyer and the Seller;



- (c) Buyer's designees shall received all Permits and Regulatory Approvals that are set forth on Schedule 4.07; and
- (d) The transactions contemplated under purchase agreements as set forth on Schedule 7.01(d) hereto (the "***Other Purchase Agreements***") shall have closed or shall close simultaneously with the closing of the transaction set forth in this Agreement.

**Section 7.02 Seller's Conditions.** All obligations of the Seller which are to be discharged under this Agreement effective as of the Closing Date are subject to the satisfaction, on or before the Closing Date, of each of the following conditions unless expressly waived in writing by the Seller at or prior to the Closing:

- (a) All of the representations and warranties of Buyer contained in Article V of this Agreement shall be true and correct in all material respects as of the Execution Date, and shall be deemed to have been made again on and as of the Closing Date and shall be true and correct in all material respects on and as of the Closing Date.
- (b) Buyer shall have performed or complied in all respects with all covenants and conditions required by this Agreement to be performed or complied with by it on or before the Closing Date.
- (c) The Consents shall have been obtained (or, if not obtainable before Closing, request shall have been made and Seller shall have received reasonably satisfactory assurances that they will be granted after the Closing) and are in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Seller (the "***Material Consents***");
- (d) All Regulatory Approvals shall have been obtained, except for any documents required to be filed, or consents, authorizations, orders or approvals required to be issued, after the Closing Date.
- (e) No Action or proceeding shall have been instituted against, and no order, decree or judgment of any Government Entity shall be pending against, Buyer or Seller which seeks to, or would, render it unlawful as of the Closing Date to effect the transfer of the Purchased Assets, and no such action shall seek damages or injunctive relief by reason of the transactions contemplated hereby. Also, no substantive legal objection to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement shall have been received from or threatened by any Government Entity.
- (f) Buyer shall not (i) be in receivership or dissolution, (ii) have made any assignment for the benefit of creditors, (iii) admitted in writing its inability to pay its debts as they mature, (iv) have been adjudicated as bankrupt, or (v) have filed a petition in voluntary bankruptcy, a petition or answer seeking reorganization, or an arrangement with creditors under the federal bankruptcy law or any other similar law or statute of the United States or any state, nor shall any such petition have been filed against Buyer.
- (g) Buyer shall have made the deliveries required to be made by it under Section 3.03 hereof.

- (h) All certificates and documents delivered to Seller pursuant to this Agreement shall be satisfactory in form and substance to Seller acting reasonably and in good faith.
- (i) The Sale Order shall have been entered by the Bankruptcy Court.
- (j) The Buyer shall have delivered the Purchase Price.

**Section 7.03 Buyer's Conditions.** All obligations of Buyer which are to be discharged under this Agreement effective as of the Closing Date are subject to the satisfaction, on or before the Closing Date, of each of the following conditions unless expressly waived in writing by Buyer at or prior to the Closing:

- (a) All of the representations and warranties of the Seller contained in Article IV of this Agreement shall be true and correct in all material respects as of the Execution Date, and shall be deemed to have been made again on and as of the Closing Date and shall be true and correct in all material respects on and as of the Closing Date.
- (b) The Seller shall have performed or complied in all respects with all covenants and conditions required by this Agreement to be performed or complied with by it on or before the Closing Date.
- (c) All Regulatory Approvals shall have been obtained, except for any documents required to be filed, or consents, authorizations, orders or approvals required to be issued, after the Closing Date. Buyer shall have obtained documentation or other evidence satisfactory to Buyer in its reasonable discretion that Buyer has:
  - (i) Buyer shall have received approval from all Government Entities and third-party payors necessary to allow Buyer to conduct the Business and operate the Facility subsequent to Closing;
  - (ii) Buyer shall have received confirmation from all applicable Government Entities that, upon the Closing, all licenses required by law to operate the Facility as currently operated will be transferred to, or issued or reissued in the name of, Buyer (or its Affiliates, as directed by Buyer).
- (d) No Action or proceeding shall have been instituted against, and no order, decree or judgment of any Government Entity shall be pending against, Buyer or Seller which seeks to, or would, render it unlawful as of the Closing Date to effect the transfer of the Purchased Assets, and no such action shall seek damages or injunctive relief by reason of the transactions contemplated hereby. Also, no substantive legal objection to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement shall have been received from or threatened by any Government Entity.
- (e) The Seller shall have made the deliveries required to be made by it under Section 3.02.

All certificates and documents delivered to Buyer pursuant to this Agreement shall be satisfactory in form and substance to Buyer acting reasonably and in good faith.



- (f) The Sale Order shall have been entered by the Bankruptcy Court.
- (g) On the Closing Date, there shall not be any outstanding or delinquent (a) civil monetary penalty (“**CMP**”) or other federal, state or local fine and/or penalty (“**Penalty**”), (b) Recapture Claim, (c) bed taxes, (d) any funds to be paid related to any Covid-19 funds, including, without limitation, ERC, PPP or advance funds, or (e) survey deficiency of the severity level of “IJ” or worse, including but not limited to, “immediate jeopardy” violations at any Facility.
- (h) Between the Effective Date and the Closing Date, there shall not have been any Material Adverse Change with respect to any Facility.

## ARTICLE VIII ADDITIONAL AGREEMENTS

### **Section 8.01 Facility Employees.**

- (a) Immediately prior the Effective Time, the Seller shall terminate all its Facility Employees remaining in Seller’s employ on the Closing Date and, as of the Effective Time, Buyer or its designee(s) shall offer employment to substantially all such Facility Employees on an at-will basis and subject to Buyer’s pre-employment screenings and employment practices, policies and procedures (all such Seller Employees hired by Buyer shall be collectively referred to as the “**Hired Employees**”). Following the Effective Time, Buyer shall provide a standard package of benefits and other terms and conditions of employment to the Hired Employees at substantially the same levels as those offered by Seller immediate prior to the Closing Date.
- (b) Buyer shall offer immediate employment to substantially all of the Facility Employees, such that no period of unemployment shall occur between employment with the Seller and employment with Buyer, and such that there will be no violation of the WARN Act or any comparable state or local laws, with such employment with the Buyer to commence as of the Effective Time. If Buyer fails to offer immediate employment to substantially all of the Facility Employees, Buyer acknowledges and agrees that it shall be responsible for the payment of any amounts or liabilities arising or due under the WARN Act or any comparable state or local laws. In furtherance and not in limitation of the foregoing, Buyer shall treat prior service with Seller reflected in the information provided above as service with Buyer for purposes of determining eligibility to participate and vesting in all benefits programs maintained by Buyer. Seller shall cooperate with Buyer in providing information reasonably requested by Buyer to facilitate hiring and establishing benefits for Hired Employees who accept employment with Buyer. This Agreement shall not be deemed to create or grant to any Hired Employee any third-party beneficiary rights or claims or any cause of action of any kind or nature.
- (c) The Seller shall provide Buyer, at least ten (10) days prior to the Closing Date, a schedule setting forth, for each of the Facility Employees, an estimated amount of accrued but

unused paid time off (including any accrued vacation, sick and holiday time) (collectively, the “**Accrued PTO**”) and the estimate aggregate value of the Accrued PTO as of the Effective Time. Seller shall provide Buyer, on the Closing Date, with an update schedule reflecting actual Accrued PTO amounts as of the Effective Time. Buyer shall assume the Accrued PTO liability, as updated on the Closing Date, with respect to the Hired Employees and Buyer will, thereafter, be responsible for paying the Hired Employees for their use of their Accrued PTO during their employment with Buyer and upon the termination of their employment with Buyer in accordance with the Buyer’s or its designee’s employment practices.

- (d) Seller shall provide COBRA continuation coverage (within the meaning of Section 4980B of the Internal Revenue Code and U.S. Treasury regulations thereunder) to all Facility Employees who are “M&A qualified beneficiaries” (within the meaning of Treasury Regulation Section 54.4980B-9, Q&A-4) for the duration of the period to which such Facility Employees are entitled to such coverage. Buyer agrees to pay Seller for the reasonable costs incurred in connection with the administration necessary to provide COBRA continuation coverage to such Facility Employees.

**Section 8.02 Misdirected Payments.** From and after the Closing, if any Seller or any of its respective Affiliates receives any right, property or asset that is a Purchased Asset, the Seller shall promptly transfer or cause such of its Affiliates to transfer such right, property or asset (and shall promptly endorse and deliver any such asset that is received in the form of cash, checks or other documents) to Buyer, and such asset will be deemed the property of Buyer held in trust by the Seller for Buyer until so transferred. From and after the Closing, if Buyer or any of its Affiliates receives any right, property or asset that is an Excluded Asset, Buyer shall promptly transfer or cause such of its Affiliates to transfer such asset (and shall promptly endorse and deliver any such right, property or asset that is received in the form of cash, checks, or other documents) to the Seller, and such asset will be deemed the property of the Seller held in trust by Buyer for the Seller until so transferred.

## ARTICLE IX INDEMNIFICATION

**Section 9.01 By Seller.** From and after the Effective Time of the Closing, conditioned on such Closing, the Seller will indemnify, defend and hold harmless the Buyer and its affiliates and representatives (collectively, the “**Buyer Indemnified Parties**”) from and against any and all Losses suffered or incurred by any of the Buyer Indemnified Parties as a result of or arising out of (a) any claim of recapture by The Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (“**CMS**”) or any other governmental authority or other third party payor or fiscal intermediary with respect to an alleged overpayment or alleged underpayment or any claim that funds previously paid must be repaid or other claims with respect to operation of the Facilities, for periods prior to the applicable Closing Date (“**Recapture Claim**”), or (b) any and all Taxes related to the operation of the Facilities that are assessed for periods prior to the Effective Time, including, but not limited to, provider tax, gross receipts tax, bed tax, and quality assessment tax.

## ARTICLE X TERMINATION

### Section 10.01 Termination Prior to Closing.

- (a) This Agreement may be terminated and the transactions contemplated hereby may be abandoned at any time prior to the Closing:
  - (i) By the mutual written consent of Buyer and the Seller;
  - (ii) By Buyer, by written notice to Seller, if: (x) Buyer is not then in material breach of any provision of this Agreement and there has been a breach, inaccuracy in or failure to perform any representation, warranty, covenant or agreement made by Seller pursuant to this Agreement that would give rise to the failure of any of the conditions specified in Article VII, and such breach, inaccuracy or failure has not been cured by Seller within ten (10) days of Seller's receipt of written notice of such breach; or (y) any of the conditions set forth in Section 7.01 or Section 7.02 shall not have been, or it becomes apparent that any of such conditions will not be, satisfied by the date that is forty-five (45) days following the date on which the Sale Order is entered (the "*Conditions Satisfaction Deadline*"), unless such failure shall be due to the failure of Buyer to perform or comply with any of its representations, warranties or covenants contained in this Agreement and to be performed or complied with by Buyer prior to the Closing;
  - (iii) By the Seller, by written notice to Buyer, if: (x) Seller is not then in material breach of any provision of this Agreement and there has been a breach, inaccuracy in or failure to perform any representation, warranty, covenant or agreement made by Buyer pursuant to this Agreement that would give rise to the failure of any of the conditions specified in Article VII, and such breach, inaccuracy or failure has not been cured by Buyer within ten (10) days of Buyer's receipt of written notice of such breach; (y) any of the conditions set forth in Section 7.01 or Section 7.03 shall not have been, or it becomes apparent that any of such conditions will not be, satisfied Conditions Satisfaction Deadline, unless such failure shall be due to the failure of Seller to perform or comply with any of its representations, warranties or covenants contained in this Agreement and to be performed or complied with by Seller prior to the Closing;
  - (iv) By either the Seller or Buyer in the event the Closing shall not have occurred on or before the Outside Closing Date (which Outside Closing Date may be extended by mutual agreement of Buyer and Seller), unless such delay is the result of an action or omission by the Party wishing to terminate this Agreement pursuant to this subsection.
  - (v) Intentionally Omitted.

### Section 10.02 Effect of Termination.

- (a) In the event of the termination of this Agreement in accordance with this Article IX, this Agreement shall forthwith become void and there shall be no liability on the part of any Party hereto, except (i) as expressly set forth herein, (ii) in the event of termination pursuant to Section 9.01(a)(i), 9.01(a)(ii) (subject to such failure to meet a condition or delay thereunder not being a result of Buyer's breach), 9.01(a)(iv) or 9.01(a)(v), Buyer shall, within five (5) Business Days, be refunded the Escrow Deposit, and such refund shall be Buyer's sole and exclusive remedy with respect to this Agreement and the transactions contemplated herein; and (iii) in the event of termination by the Seller pursuant to Section

9.01(a)(iii) (subject to such failure to meet a condition or delay thereunder not being a result of Seller's breach), Seller shall retain the Escrow Deposit as liquidated damages and as Seller's sole and exclusive remedy with respect to this Agreement and transactions contemplated herein. With respect to the foregoing clause (iii) and retention by the Seller of the Escrow Deposit as liquidated damages, Seller and Buyer agree that Seller's actual damages would be extremely difficult or impracticable to determine, and that the amount of the Escrow Deposit is a reasonable estimate of the damages that Seller would incur in such event.

- (b) Upon termination of this Agreement, the rights and obligations of the Parties under this Agreement shall likewise terminate, except that those obligations set forth in Section 10.01 and Section 10.02 shall survive termination of this Agreement.

## ARTICLE XI MISCELLANEOUS

**Section 11.01 Confidentiality.** It is understood by the Parties hereto that the information, documents, and instruments delivered to Buyer by the Seller and its agents and the information, documents and instruments delivered to the Seller by Buyer and its agents are of a confidential and proprietary nature. Each of the Parties hereto agrees that both prior and subsequent to the Closing it will maintain the confidentiality of all such confidential information, documents or instruments in connection with the negotiation of this Agreement or in compliance with the terms, conditions and covenants hereof and will only disclose such information, documents and instruments to its duly authorized officers, members, directors, representatives, and agents (including consultants, attorneys and accountants of each party) and applicable governmental authorities in connection with any required notification or application for approval or exemption therefrom. Nothing in this Section, however, shall prohibit the use of such confidential information, documents or information for such governmental filings as in the opinion of Seller's counsel or Buyer's counsel are required by law or governmental regulations or are otherwise required to be disclosed pursuant to applicable state law or the filing of this Agreement with the Bankruptcy Court or pursuant to any Order of the Bankruptcy Court, including, without limitation, the Bid and Sale Procedures Order.

**Section 11.02 Cost of Transaction.** Whether or not the transactions contemplated hereby shall be consummated, the Parties agree as follows: (a) the Seller shall pay the fees, expenses and disbursements of the Seller and its Affiliates and their agents, representatives, accountants, and legal counsel incurred in connection with the subject matter hereof and any amendments hereto; (b) Buyer shall pay the fees, expenses and disbursements of Buyer and its Affiliates and their agents, representatives, accountants and legal counsel incurred in connection with the subject matter hereof and any amendments hereto; and (c) Buyer shall pay any state or local recording fees, deed, stamp, or other transfer taxes, filing fees, license fees, and any third-party consent or license fees associated with or assessed in connection with the conveyance of any of the Purchased Assets.

**Section 11.03 Announcements.** The content of any communications to the public relating to the transaction that is the subject of this Agreement including, but not limited to, any letters to patients regarding such transaction, shall be mutually agreed to by Buyer and the Seller.

**Section 11.04 Tax and Medicare Effect.** None of the Parties (nor such Parties' counsel or accountants) has made or is making any representations to any other Party (nor such party's counsel or accountants) concerning any of the tax, Medicare or Medicaid effects of the transactions provided for in this Agreement as each Party hereto represents that each has obtained, or may obtain, independent tax, Medicare and Medicaid advice with respect thereto and upon which it, if so obtained, has solely relied.

**Section 11.05 Survival.** The obligations, representations or warranties which by their nature or content would continue beyond the Closing or the expiration or termination of this Agreement shall survive the Closing or any expiration or termination of this Agreement to the extent specifically provided for herein.

**Section 11.06 Notices.** All notices, demands and other communications required or permitted hereunder shall be deemed sufficiently given if delivered in person, mailed by certified mail, postage prepaid, or sent via nationally recognized overnight carrier, as well as being sent simultaneously by e-mail, addressed as follows:

If to Buyer: c/o Arcadia Care  
4655 W. Chase Avenue  
Lincolnwood, IL 60712  
Attn: Dovid Seitler  
Email: [dseitler@arcadialtc.com](mailto:dseitler@arcadialtc.com)

*Copy to:* Gutnicki LLP  
4711 Golf Road, Suite 200  
Skokie, Illinois 60076  
Attn: Stacy J. Flanigan  
Email: [sflanigan@gutnicki.com](mailto:sflanigan@gutnicki.com)

If to Seller: c/o Christian Horizons  
Attn: Kate Bertram, President and Shawn O'Conner, CRO  
Two City Place Drive, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor  
St. Louis, Missouri 63141  
Email: [kbertram@chliving.org](mailto:kbertram@chliving.org)  
[sconner@hcmpllc.com](mailto:sconner@hcmpllc.com)

*Copy to:* Dentons US LLP  
Attn: Thomas Vandiver  
101 South Hanley, Suite 600  
St. Louis, Missouri 63105  
Email: [thomas.vandiver@dentons.com](mailto:thomas.vandiver@dentons.com)

or to such other address as either Party may designate by notice to the other Parties.

**Section 11.07 Assignment.** Neither Party may assign its rights or obligations under this Agreement, by operation of law or otherwise, without the prior written consent of the other party, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld; provided, that Buyer may assign its rights or obligations under this Agreement to any Affiliate of Buyer without prior written consent of Seller. Upon assignment to an Affiliate of Buyer, Buyer shall remain fully liable to the Seller in all respects under the terms of this Agreement. Any attempted assignment in violation of this section shall be deemed void and of no force or effect, and a non-curable breach of this Agreement. Buyer may take title to certain or all assets at Closing through a nominee.

**Section 11.08 Successors and Assigns.** This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and bind the respective permitted successors and assigns of the Parties hereto. Nothing expressed or referred to in this Agreement is intended or shall be construed to give any person other than the Parties to this Agreement or their respective successors or permitted assigns any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or in respect of this Agreement or any provision contained herein, it being the intention of the Parties to this Agreement that the Agreement be for the sole and exclusive benefit of such Parties or such successors and assigns and not for the benefit of any other person. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Parties expressly acknowledge the rights of and benefits accruing to the Bond Trustee hereunder.

**Section 11.09 Governing Law; Venue.** The validity and construction of this Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of Missouri without regard to the conflicts of law rules thereof. The Parties hereby consent to jurisdiction and venue in the Federal or State courts situated in St. Louis County, Missouri including while the Chapter 11 cases are pending, the exclusive jurisdiction of the Bankruptcy Court, and hereby waive any objection to the jurisdiction of, or the venue of any action instituted in, such courts.

**Section 11.10 Attorneys' Fees.** If legal action is commenced to enforce this Agreement, each Party shall pay its own costs and attorneys' fees in connection with any such action.

**Section 11.11 Severability.** If any provision of this Agreement shall be held invalid under any applicable laws, such invalidity shall not affect any other provision of this Agreement that can be given effect without the invalid provision, and, to this end, the provisions hereof are severable.

**Section 11.12 Section Headings.** The Section headings are for reference only and shall not limit or control the meaning of any provision of this Agreement.

**Section 11.13 Waiver.** No delay or omission on the part of any Party in exercising any right hereunder shall operate as a waiver of such right or any other right under this Agreement.

**Section 11.14 Amendments.** This Agreement may be amended, but only in a writing signed by all Parties hereto and subject to any requisite approval by the Bankruptcy Court.

**Section 11.15 Exhibits and Schedules.** All Exhibits and Schedules referred to in this Agreement are integral parts of this Agreement and are hereby incorporated into this Agreement as if fully set forth herein, and all statements appearing therein shall be deemed to be representations.

**Section 11.16 Entire Agreement.** This Agreement, the Exhibits and the Schedules delivered pursuant hereto constitute the entire contract between the Parties hereto pertaining to the subject matter hereof and thereof and supersede all prior and contemporaneous agreements, understandings, negotiations and discussions, whether written or oral, of the Parties, and there are no representations, warranties or other agreements between the Parties in connection with the subject matter hereof or thereof, except as specifically set forth herein or therein. The Parties specifically acknowledge that in entering into and executing this Agreement, the Parties rely solely upon the representations and agreements contained in this Agreement, and all prior representations or agreements, whether written or verbal, not expressly incorporated herein are superseded.

**Section 11.17 Counterparts.** This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be an original, but all of which together shall comprise one and the same instrument. Signature pages exchanged by email shall be fully binding on the Parties.

**Section 11.18 WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL.** BUYER, AND SELLER HEREBY WAIVE ANY RIGHTS TO TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY ACTION, PROCEEDING OR COUNTERCLAIM IN CONNECTION WITH ANY MATTER WHATSOEVER ARISING OUT OF OR IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY CONTRACT OR INSTRUMENT EXECUTED IN CONNECTION WITH THIS AGREEMENT INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, EVENTS LEADING UP TO THE

EXECUTION OF THIS AGREEMENT, THE PARTIES' PERFORMANCE OF THIS AGREEMENT,  
OR ANY CLAIM OF INJURY OR DAMAGE RELATING TO THE FOREGOING OR THE  
ENFORCEMENT OF ANY REMEDY HEREUNDER.

[Signature Pages Immediately Follow]

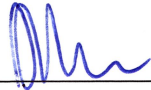


**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, the Parties hereto have duly executed this Asset Purchase Agreement as of the Execution Date.

**BUYER:**

CH Arcadia Holdco, LLC,  
an Illinois limited liability company

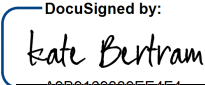
By: \_\_\_\_\_



Dovid Seitler, Manager

**[SELLER]:**

HICKORY POINT CHRISTIAN VILLAGE, INC.  
(f/k/a Fair Havens Christian Homes Inc.), an Illinois  
not-for-profit corporation

By:  DocuSigned by:  
A9B9169339EE4F4...  
Kate Bertram  
President and Chief Executive Officer

**Exhibit 3.02(a)**

**BILL OF SALE OF PERSONAL PROPERTY**

This Bill of Sale is made and executed as of the \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2025, by and between \_\_\_\_\_, a[n] [Illinois][Indiana][Iowa][Missouri] [not-for-profit][nonprofit] corporation] [limited liability company] (“***Seller***”) and \_\_\_\_\_, a[n] \_\_\_\_\_ (“***Buyer***”).

**WHEREAS**, pursuant to that certain Asset Purchase Agreement dated as of [\_\_\_\_], 2024 by and between Seller and Buyer (the “***Purchase Agreement***”), Seller has agreed to sell to Buyer free and clear of all liens and encumbrances, except with respect to any lien or encumbrance arising out of or related to any liability of Seller assumed by Buyer pursuant to the Purchase Agreement, and Buyer has agreed to purchase from Seller, all of Seller’s right, title and interest in and to the Assets, as that term is defined in the Purchase Agreement, for the consideration in the amount and on the terms provided therein.

**NOW THEREFORE**, in consideration of the premises and of the mutual representations, warranties, covenants and agreements set forth herein and in the Purchase Agreement, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties agree as follows:

1. Capitalized Terms. All capitalized terms used and not otherwise defined in this Bill of Sale shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Purchase Agreement.

2. Sale and Transfer of Acquired Assets. Seller hereby sells, assigns, transfers, conveys, grants and delivers to Buyer, free and clear of all liens and encumbrances, except with respect to any lien or encumbrance arising out of or related to any liability of Seller assumed by Buyer pursuant to the Purchase Agreement, all of Seller’s right, title and interest in and to the Assets, but only to the extent such Assets are to be transferred under the Purchase Agreement at Closing.

3. Warranty of Ownership. Seller warrants that Seller is the legal owner of the Assets and that the Assets are transferred free and clear of all liens and encumbrances, except with respect to any lien or encumbrance arising out of or related to any liability of Seller assumed by Buyer pursuant to the Purchase Agreement.

4. Further Acts Required. Seller covenants that at the request of Buyer it will promptly do or cause to be done all such further acts, and shall execute and deliver, or cause to be executed and delivered, all transfers, assignments and conveyances, evidences of title, notices, consents and assurances necessary or desirable to put Buyer in actual possession and control of the Assets, or as Buyer shall reasonably require to better assure and confirm title of Buyer to the Assets.

5. Purchase Agreement. Nothing in this Bill of Sale shall be deemed to supersede, enlarge or modify any of the provisions of the Purchase Agreement, all of which survive the execution and delivery of this Bill of Sale as provided and subject to the limitations set forth in the Purchase Agreement. If any conflict exists between the terms of this Bill of Sale and the terms of the Purchase Agreement, the terms of the Purchase Agreement shall govern and control.

6. Notices. All notices or other communications or deliveries provided for under this bill of sale shall be given as provided in the Purchase Agreement.

7. Caption Headings and Construction of Agreement. The caption headings are used in this bill of sale only as a matter of convenience and for reference and do not define, limit or describe the scope of this bill of sale nor the intent of any provisions.

8. Applicable Law. This bill of sale is made and entered into in the State of Illinois and shall be construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of such state.

9. Successors and Assigns. The provisions of this Bill of Sale shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Seller has caused this Bill of Sale to be executed under seal in its name as of the date first above written.

**SELLER:**

\_\_\_\_\_,  
a[n] [Illinois][Indiana][Iowa][Missouri][not-for-profit][nonprofit]  
corporation

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
[Name]  
[Title]

**Exhibit 3.02(b)**

**ASSIGNMENT AND ASSUMPTION AGREEMENT**

This Assignment and Assumption Agreement (this “**Agreement**”) is made and entered into as of the \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2025 (the “**Effective Date**”), by and between by and between \_\_\_\_\_, a[n] [Illinois][Indiana][Iowa][Missouri] [not-for-profit][nonprofit] corporation] (hereinafter referred to as “**Assignor**”) and \_\_\_\_\_, a[n] \_\_\_\_\_ (hereinafter referred to as “**Assignee**”).

**WHEREAS**, pursuant to that certain Amended and Restated Asset Purchase Agreement dated November 14, 2024, (the “**Purchase Agreement**”) by and between Assignor and Assignee, Assignor is selling and conveying to Assignee certain of Assignor’s assets (the “**Assets**”) used in connection with Assignor’s operation of \_\_\_\_\_, a senior living community located in \_\_\_\_\_, [Illinois][Indiana][Iowa][Missouri] (the “**Facility**”);

**WHEREAS**, in connection with the sale, Assignor has agreed to assign to Assignee all of Assignor’s right, title and interest in and to executory contracts and certain intangible assets of Assignor used in connection with Assignor’s operation of the Facility (the “**Assignor’s Business**”), and Assignee has agreed to assume all of the duties and obligations of the Assignor with respect to such executory contracts and intangible assets arising from and after the date hereof; and

**WHEREAS**, also pursuant to the Purchase Agreement, Assignee has agreed to assume certain liabilities and obligations of Assignor (the “**Assumed Liabilities**”).

**NOW THEREFORE**, in consideration of the sum of Ten Dollars (\$10.00) paid by Assignee to Assignor, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties agree as follows:

1. Assignor hereby assigns to Assignee all of its right, title and interest in and to executory contracts identified in Exhibit “A” attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference (the “**Executory Contracts**”), and further assigns and delegates to Assignee all of Assignor’s rights, duties, obligations and covenants contained in such Executory Contracts. Assignee hereby assumes and agrees to perform and discharge all duties, obligations and covenants contained in the Executory Contracts.

2. Assignor hereby assigns to Assignee all of Assignor’s right, title and interest in, to and under the following intangible property owned by Assignor and used in connection with Assignor’s Business (collectively, the “**Intangibles**”):

a. All licenses, permits, certifications, certificates of need, and accreditations held by Assignor relating to the ownership, development and operation of Assignor’s Business (including any applications and pending approvals), to the extent assignable (the “**Licenses**”);

b. All intellectual property used in the operation of Assignor’s Business, facilities and properties (the “**Intellectual Property**”), including, but not limited to, the items listed on Exhibit “B” attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference;

c. All paper and/or electronic resident records relating to Assignor's past and present residents of the Facility;

d. All manufacturers' and vendors' warranties relating to the Assets, to the extent transferable, and rights and claims that may be asserted by (but not against) Assignor related to the Assets;

e. All personnel records relating to employees of Assignor's Business who are hired by Assignee (to the extent such records are transferable under applicable law), equipment records, documents, catalogs, books, records, files, operating manuals, and other records relating to the Assets (but excepting any documents or records relating to Assignor's tax returns and Assignor's internal corporate affairs); and

f. All goodwill associated with the Assets;

3. Assignee hereby assumes and agrees to perform all covenants, agreements and undertakings of Assignor, arising from and after the date hereof, under the Intangibles.

4. Assignee hereby agrees to indemnify, defend and hold harmless Assignor from any claim, cause of action, loss, damage or expense (including without limitation reasonable attorneys' fees and court costs) resulting from any breach by Assignee of its obligations under the Executory Contracts or the Intangibles or any claim of such breach arising out of or based on events from and after the Effective Date. Assignor hereby agrees to indemnify, defend and hold harmless Assignee from any claim, cause of action, loss, damage or expense (including without limitation reasonable attorneys' fees and court costs) resulting from any breach by Assignor of its obligations under the Executory Contracts or the Intangibles or any claim of such breach arising out of or based on events prior to the Effective Date.

5. Assignee hereby assumes and agrees to be personally liable for all liabilities and obligations arising under the Executory Contracts from and after the Effective Date.

Any creditor of Assignee with respect to the Assumed Liabilities may enforce its rights against Assignor directly, without any obligation to proceed against Assignee.

6. This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, and by electronically transmitted signature, and each counterpart and signature shall be deemed to be an original and all of which together shall constitute one agreement that is binding on all parties.

[Signature Pages Immediately Follow]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Assignor and Assignee have executed this Assignment and Assumption Agreement as of the day and year first above written.

**ASSIGNOR:**

\_\_\_\_\_,  
a[n] [Illinois][Indiana][Iowa][Missouri][not-for-  
profit][nonprofit] corporation

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
[Name], [Title]

**ASSIGNEE:**

\_\_\_\_\_,  
a[n] \_\_\_\_\_

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
[Name], [Title]



**Exhibit 3.02(c)**

**FORM OF DEED**

*[Attached.]*

---

[SPACE ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR RECORDING INFORMATION]

a[n] [not-for-profit][nonprofit]

to

\_\_\_\_\_,  
a[n] [Illinois][Indiana][Iowa][Missouri]

**QUIT CLAIM DEED**

Dated: As of [\_\_\_\_], 2025

Location:

County:

**UPON RECORDATION RETURN TO:**

Dentons US LLP  
101 S. Hanley, Suite 600  
St. Louis, Missouri 63105  
Attention: Thomas K. Vandiver

**QUIT CLAIM DEED**

This Quit Claim Deed, made this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2025, \_\_\_\_\_, a[n] [Illinois][Indiana][Iowa][Missouri] [not-for-profit][nonprofit] corporation], (“Grantor”), and \_\_\_\_\_, a[n] \_\_\_\_\_ (“Grantee”), WITNESSETH, that Grantor, for and in consideration of the sum of Ten Dollars (\$10.00) and other good and valuable consideration in hand paid, by Grantee, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, by these presents does REMISE, RELEASE, ALIENATE AND CONVEY unto the Grantee, FOREVER, all the following described real estate, situated in the County of \_\_\_\_\_ and State of [Illinois][Indiana][Iowa][Missouri], known and described as follows, to wit (the “Premises”):

See Schedule 1 attached hereto and made a part hereof, together with all improvements and fixtures located thereon and owned by Grantor as of the date hereof and any rights, privileges and appurtenances pertaining thereto.

**TO HAVE AND TO HOLD** the said Premises as described above, with the appurtenances unto the Grantee, forever.

This is a Quit Claim Deed. Grantor makes no representations whatsoever, express or implied, regarding the Premises, this Deed or any other matters.

***[Remainder of page intentionally blank]***

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, Grantor executed this Quit Claim Deed the day and year first above written.

**GRANTOR:**

\_\_\_\_\_,  
a[n] [Illinois][Indiana][Iowa][Missouri] [not-for-  
profit][nonprofit]

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
[Name], [Title]

STATE OF \_\_\_\_\_ )

)

COUNTY OF \_\_\_\_\_ )

On \_\_\_\_\_, 2025, before me, the undersigned, a notary public in and for said State, personally appeared \_\_\_\_\_, personally known to me (or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence) to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies) and that, by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument, the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

\_\_\_\_\_, Notary Public

Printed Name: \_\_\_\_\_

My Commission Expires:

\_\_\_\_\_

Send Subsequent Tax Bills to:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*I affirm under penalties of perjury, that I have taken reasonable care to redact each social security number in this document unless required by law. This instrument is prepared by \_\_\_\_\_.*

**SCHEDULE 1 TO QUIT CLAIM DEED**  
**LEGAL DESCRIPTION**

*[To be inserted.]*

**Schedule 1**

**Facilities to be Purchased**

Community Name	Address	State
Hickory Point Christian Village	565 W. Marion Ave; Forsyth, IL 62535-2099	IL

**Schedule 2.01(a) to Asset Purchase Agreement**

**DESCRIPTION OF REAL PROPERTY**

*[To be inserted.]*

EXHIBIT "A"  
Legal Description

Hickory Point - Macon County, Illinois

THE WEST 1/2 OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION FIFTEEN (15), TOWNSHIP SEVENTEEN (17) NORTH, RANGE TWO (2) EAST OF THE THIRD P.M., EXCEPT THE EAST 600 FEET TO THE NORTH 225 FEET THEREOF.

NOW KNOWN AS LOT ONE (1) OF HICKORY POINT CHRISTIAN VILLAGE SUBDIVISION, AS PER PLAT RECORDED IN BOOK 1832 PAGE 569 OF THE RECORDS IN THE RECORDER'S OFFICE OF MACON COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

SITUATED IN MACON COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

For APN/Parcel ID(s): 07-07-15-451-006



EXHIBIT "A"  
Legal Description

Hickory Point Christian Village Subdivision - Macon County, Illinois

LOT 1 OF HICKORY POINT CHRISTIAN VILLAGE 2ND ADDITION, AS PER PLAT RECORDED IN BOOK 1832, PAGE 754 OF THE RECORDS IN THE RECORDER'S OFFICE OF MACON COUNTY, ILLINOIS, EXCEPT THAT PART DEEDED TO THE VILLAGE OF FORSYTH, AN ILLINOIS MUNICIPAL CORPORATION IN WARRANTY DEED RECORDED AUGUST 7, 1996 IN BOOK 2667, PAGE 497 AS DOCUMENT NO. 1439261.

SITUATED IN MACON COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

For APN/Parcel ID(s): 07-07-15-452-018 and 07-07-15-452-019

**EXHIBIT "A"**  
Legal Description

Hoosier – Jackson County, Indiana

**TRACT A:**

A part of Lots No. 34 and No. 35 in the Lucas Ackerman Addition to the Town of Brownstown, Indiana, Second Section, described as follows:

Beginning at a steel pin at the Northeast corner of Lot No. 34; thence South 22 degrees 15 minutes 05 seconds West 65.14 feet to a steel pin on the East line of Lot No. 35; thence North 73 degrees 23 minutes 10 seconds West 18.40 feet to a steel pin; thence North 16 degrees 06 minutes 36 seconds East 70.95 feet to a steel pin on the North line of Lot No. 34; thence South 59 degrees 50 minutes 44 seconds East on the North line of Lot No. 34, 26.15 feet to the Point of Beginning.

**ALSO:**

A part of Lots No. 35 and No. 36 in the Lucas Ackerman Addition to the Town of Brownstown, Indiana, Second Section, described as follows:

Beginning at a steel pin at the Southeast corner of Lot No. 36; thence North 84 degrees 10 minutes 00 seconds West on the South line of Lot No. 36, 8.15 feet to a steel pin; thence North 16 degrees 06 minutes 36 seconds East 98.06 feet to a steel pin; thence South 73 degrees 23 minutes 10 seconds East 18.40 feet to a steel pin on the East line of Lot No. 35; thence South 22 degrees 15 minutes 05 seconds West 97.00 feet to the Point of Beginning.

**TRACT B:**

Lot Numbered 11, 12, 22 and 23, on Sugar Street in Plat of Jackson Heights Subdivision, recorded July 1, 1971 in Plat Drawer No. 6, as Instrument No. 39938 in the Office of the Recorder of Jackson County, Indiana. EXCEPT: A part of Lot No. 11 of the Jackson Heights Subdivision to the Town of Brownstown, Indiana, described as follows: Beginning at the Northeast corner of said Lot No. 11; thence North 65 degrees 30 minutes 00 seconds West on the North line of said Lot No. 11, 148.45 feet to a steel pin at the Northwest corner of said Lot No. 11; thence South 24 degrees 12 minutes 06 seconds West on the West line of said Lot No. 11, 20.00 feet; thence South 65 degrees 30 minutes 00 seconds East parallel to the North line of said Lot No. 11, 0.55 feet to a steel pin; thence continuing South 65 degrees 30 minutes 00 seconds East 147.80 feet to a steel pin; thence North 24 degrees 29 minutes 18 seconds East on the East line of said Lot No. 11, 20.00 feet to the Point of Beginning.

**TRACT C:**

A part of the Northwest quarter of the Southeast quarter of Section 14, Township 5 North, Range 4 East, described as follows: Beginning at the Northeast corner of the Southeast quarter; thence North 86 degrees 47 minutes 10 seconds West on the North line of the quarter 1454.62 feet to a steel pin at the True Point of Beginning of the following described tract; thence South 00 degrees 46 minutes 47 seconds East 599.49 feet; thence South 89 degrees 13 minutes 13 seconds West 398.18 feet; thence North 5 degrees 50 minutes 00 seconds East 166.72 feet to a steel pin; thence North 22 degrees 15 minutes 05 seconds East 267.14 feet to a steel pin; thence North 59 degrees 50 minutes 44 seconds West 22.71 feet to a steel pin; thence North 29 degrees 48 minutes 59 seconds East 219.65 feet to a steel pin on the North line of the quarter; thence South 86 degrees 47 minutes 10 seconds East on the North line 182.59 feet to the True Point of Beginning, containing 4.404 acres, more or less.

**ALSO:**

A part of the Northwest quarter of the Southeast quarter of Section 14, Township 5 North, Range 4 East, described as follows: Beginning at the Northeast corner of the Southeast quarter; thence North 86 degrees 47 minutes 10 seconds West on the North line of the quarter 1454.62 feet to a steel pin; thence South 00 degrees 46 minutes 47 seconds East 60.15 feet to a steel pin at the True Point of Beginning of the following described tract; thence South 86 degrees 47 minutes 10 seconds East 136.19 feet to a steel pin located on the East line of the quarter quarter; thence South 00 degrees 46 minutes 47 seconds East on the East line 839.86 feet to a steel pin; thence South 89 degrees 13 minutes 13 seconds West 569.98 feet to a steel pin; thence North 5 degrees 50 minutes 00 seconds East 312.08 feet; thence North 89 degrees 13 minutes 13 seconds East 398.18 feet; thence North 00 degrees 46 minutes 47 seconds West 539.34 feet to the True Point of Beginning, containing 5.596 acres, more or less.

For APN/Parcel ID(s): 36-54-14-402-032.000-002, 36-54-14-103-062.000-002, 36-54-14-103-082.000-002 and 36-54-14-400-031.000-002

**Schedule 2.01(g) to Asset Purchase Agreement**

**INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY**

*[To be inserted.]*

**Schedule 2.01(g)**  
**Intellectual Property**

**Domain Name**

[hickorypointchristianvillage.com](http://hickorypointchristianvillage.com)

[hickorypointchristianvillage.net](http://hickorypointchristianvillage.net)

[hickorypointchristianvillage.org](http://hickorypointchristianvillage.org)

**Community**

Hickory Point Christian Village

Hickory Point Christian Village

Hickory Point Christian Village

**Schedule 2.02(b) to Asset Purchase Agreement**

**PREPAID EXPENSES AND CREDITS**

**Schedule 2.02(b)**

**Prepaid Expenses and Credits Related to Assumed Liabilities**

		8/31/24 Balance
Community Name	Description	Preapid Expenses
Hickory Point Christian Village	Vendor Expenses	20,941.62
Hickory Point Christian Village	Insurance	605.18

**Schedule 2.02(d) to Asset Purchase Agreement**

**DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS**



**Schedule 2.02(d)**  
**Deposit Accounts**

Community	Bank	Account Name	Account Number
Hickory Point Christian Village	Old National Bank	Hickory Point Christian Village, Inc.	8100444663
Hickory Point Christian Village	Old National Bank	Hickory Point Christian Village Deposit	8100444689
Hickory Point Christian Village	Hickory Point Bank	Hickory Point Christian Village Resident Trust	37605

**Schedule 2.03(c) to Asset Purchase Agreement**

**ENTRANCE FEE LIABILITIES**

**Schedule 2.03(c)**

**Entrance Fees**

<b>Community</b>	<b>Refundable Entrance Fees</b>
Hickory Point Christian Village	2,544,018
Total	<b>2,544,018</b>

**Schedule 2.07 to Asset Purchase Agreement**

**ALLOCATION**

**Schedule 4.05 to Asset Purchase Agreement**

**MATERIAL CONTRACTS**

*[To be inserted.]*

Schedule 4.05  
Material Contracts

Debtor	Non-Filing Community Name	Contract Description (name at top of agreement)	Contract Type	Contract Date (write Date only)	Effective Date (write Date only)	Termination Date (write Date only)	Evergreen (automatic renewal) (Y/N)	Evergreen Term (i.e. 6 months, 2 years, etc.)	Evergreen Renewal Term (i.e. 6 months, 2 years, etc.)	Lease Location (Real Property)	Counterparty Name	Cure Amount?	KCC Notes	Debtor on Cure Notice	Vendor on Cure Notice	Contract Title on Cure Notice
OTHER - Multiple Entities	Risen Son Christian Village, Hickory Point Christian Village	Schedule E - List of Participating Facilities	Agreement / Contract								Access Dx Laboratory	\$0.00		Multiple debtors	Access Dx Laboratory	Schedule E - List of Participating Facilities
OTHER - Multiple Entities	Christian Horizons c/o Old Seville, Hickory Point Christian Village, Inc.	Service Agreement	Agreement / Contract		4/1/2020		Yes	5 years	5 years		Advanced Disposal Services Solid Waste Midwest, LLC	\$0.00		Christian Horizons Living LLC	Advanced Disposal Services Solid Waste Midwest, LLC	Service Agreement
Hickory Point Christian Village, Inc.		Service Agreement	Agreement / Contract	4/1/2020	3/16/2020		Yes	5 years	5 years		Advanced Disposal Services Solid Waste Midwest, LLC	\$0.00		Hickory Point Christian Village, INC	Advanced Disposal Services Solid Waste Midwest, LLC	Service Agreement
Hickory Point Christian Village, Inc.		Outsourcing Therapy Services Agreement	Agreement / Contract		1/1/2024		Yes	2 years	1 year		AEGIS Therapies, Inc.	\$301,565.35		Hickory Point Christian Village, INC	Aegis Therapies, Inc	Outsourcing Therapy Services Agreement
Hickory Point Christian Village, Inc.		Outsourcing Therapy Services Agreement	Agreement / Contract	1/1/2024	1/1/2024		Yes	2 years	1 year		AEGIS Therapies, Inc.	\$301,565.35		Hickory Point Christian Village, INC	Aegis Therapies, Inc	Outsourcing Therapy Services Agreement
Hickory Point Christian Village, Inc.		Facility Agreement	Agreement / Contract	7/1/2021			Yes	1 year	1 year		Aetna Better Health Inc. dba Aetna Better Health of Illinois	\$0.00		Hickory Point Christian Village, INC	Aetna Better Health Inc. dba Aetna Better Health of Illinois	Facility Agreement
Hickory Point Christian Village, Inc.		Medicaid Facility Services Agreement	Agreement / Contract				Yes	1 year	1 year		Aetna Better Health Inc. dba Aetna Better Health of Illinois	\$0.00		Hickory Point Christian Village, INC	Aetna Better Health Inc. dba Aetna Better Health of Illinois	Facility Agreement
Hickory Point Christian Village, Inc.		Provider Agreement	Agreement / Contract				Yes	3 years	1 year		Aetna Network Services LLC	\$0.00		Crown Point Christian Village, Inc / Hickory Point Christian Village, INC	Aetna Network Services LLC	Provider Agreement
Hickory Point Christian Village, Inc.		Health Insurance Benefit Agreement	Agreement / Contract	8/2/2011	9/22/2011						Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services	\$0.00		Hickory Point Christian Village, INC	Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services	Health Insurance Benefit Agreement
Hickory Point Christian Village, Inc.		Certificate of Liability Insurance	Insurance Policy	8/1/2011							Central Illinois Optometric Association	\$0.00		Hickory Point Christian Village, INC	Central Illinois Optometric Association, Ltd.	Certificate of Liability Insurance
Hickory Point Christian Village, Inc.		Contract for Ophthalmic Services	Agreement / Contract	7/12/____			Yes	1 year	1 year		Central Illinois Optometric Association, Ltd	\$0.00		Midwest Christian Villages, INC	Contract for Ophthalmic Services	Contract for Ophthalmic Services
Hickory Point Christian Village, Inc.		ACD REACH Preferred Provider Services Agreement	Agreement / Contract	4/27/2023	4/27/2023				1 year		Clover Health Partners, LLP	\$0.00		Hickory Point Christian Village, INC	Clover Health Partners, LLP	ACD REACH Preferred Provider Services Agreement
Hickory Point Christian Village, Inc.		Letter re: CHP is Existing ACD REACH Effective Upon the End of PY2023	Agreement / Contract	12/15/2023	12/31/2023						Clover Health Partners, LLP	\$0.00		Hickory Point Christian Village, INC	Clover Health Partners, LLP	Letter re: CHP is Existing ACD REACH Effective Upon the End of PY2023
Hickory Point Christian Village, Inc.		Master Subscription Agreement	Agreement / Contract	8/23/2001	8/23/2021		Yes	1 year	1 year		Collective Medical Technologies, Inc.	\$0.00		Hickory Point Christian Village, INC	Collective Medical Technologies, Inc.	Master Subscription Agreement
Hickory Point Christian Village, Inc.		Business Service Order Agreement	Agreement / Contract								Comcast Business	\$0.00		Hickory Point Christian Village, INC	Comcast Business	Business Service Order Agreement
Hickory Point Christian Village, Inc.		Amendment to Bulk Services Agreement	Agreement / Contract	2/9/2011							Comcast of Illinois/Indiana/Ohio, LLC	\$0.00		Hickory Point Christian Village, INC	Comcast of Illinois/Indiana/Ohio, LLC	Amendment to Bulk Services Agreement
Hickory Point Christian Village, Inc.		Mobile Radiology Services Agreement	Agreement / Contract	10/1/2012	10/1/2012		Yes	1 Year	1 Year		Decatur Memorial Hospital	\$1,516.26		Hickory Point Christian Village, INC	Decatur Memorial Hospital	Mobile Radiology Services Agreement
Hickory Point Christian Village, Inc.		Mobile Services Agreement	Agreement / Contract				Yes	1 Year	1 Year		Decatur Memorial Hospital	\$0.00		Hickory Point Christian Village, INC	Decatur Memorial Hospital	Mobile Services Agreement
Hickory Point Christian Village, Inc.		Hospice Service Agreement	Agreement / Contract	4/25/2019	4/25/2019	4/25/2020	No				Decatur Memorial Hospital		Contract not on filed Cure Notice; expired contract and excluded from SOAL G			
Hickory Point Christian Village, Inc.		Letter re Title VI, Section 504, and Age Discrimination Act Compliance Information	Letter	1/15/2012							Department of Health & Human Services	\$0.00	Contract description does not match the Cure Notice	Midwest Christian Villages, INC	Department of Health & Human Services	Health Insurance Benefit Agreement
Hickory Point Christian Village, Inc.		Long Term Care Facility Outpatient Dialysis Services Coordination	Agreement / Contract		11/1/2016		Yes	1 year	1 year		Dialysis Centers of America- Illinois, Inc. d/b/a Fresenius Kidney Care	\$0.00		Hickory Point Christian Village, INC	Dialysis Centers of America- Illinois, Inc. d/b/a Fresenius Kidney Care	Long Term Care Facility Outpatient Dialysis Services Coordination Agreement
Hickory Point Christian Village, Inc.		Additional Services Addendum	Agreement / Contract								DIRECTV	\$0.00		Hickory Point Christian Village, INC	DirectTV	Additional Services Addendum
Hickory Point Christian Village, Inc.		Medical Director Agreement	Agreement / Contract	4/8/2011	4/8/2011		Yes	1 year	1 year		Dr. Khan		Contract not on filed Cure Notice; and excluded from SOAL G			
Hickory Point Christian Village, Inc.		Third Amendment to the Medicaid Provider Agreement	Agreement / Contract		1/1/2018						Health Care Service Corporation a Mutual Legal Reserve Company	\$0.00		Hickory Point Christian Village, INC	Health Care Service Corporation a Mutual Legal Reserve Company	Third Amendment to the Medicaid Provider Agreement
Hickory Point Christian Village, Inc.		Dual Eligible Provider Agreement for Facility Services	Agreement / Contract	7/1/2021	7/1/2021		Yes		12 months		Health Care Service Corporation a Mutual Legal Reserve Company	\$0.00		Hickory Point Christian Village, INC	Health Care Service Corporation a Mutual Legal Reserve Company	Dual Eligible Provider Agreement for Facility Services
Hickory Point Christian Village, Inc.		Laboratory Services Agreement	Agreement / Contract	6/4/2024	6/4/2024		Yes	1 year	1 year		Health MW, LLC dba America Health Associates	\$0.00		Hickory Point Christian Village, INC	Health MW, LLC dba America Health Associates	Laboratory Services Agreement
Hickory Point Christian Village, Inc.		Residential Hospice Care Agreement for Services to Residents of Nursing Facilities	Agreement / Contract	6/8/2012	6/8/2012		Yes	1 year	1 year		Hospice of America LLC, dba Harbor Light Hospice	\$0.00		Hickory Point Christian Village, INC	Hospice of America LLC, dba Harbor Light Hospice	Residential Hospice Care Agreement for Services to Residents of Nursing Facilities
Hickory Point Christian Village, Inc.		Residential Hospice Care Agreement for Services to Residents of Nursing Facilities	Agreement / Contract	6/8/2012	6/8/2012		Yes	1 Year	1 Year		Hospice of America LLC, dba Harbor Light Hospice	\$0.00		Hickory Point Christian Village, INC	Hospice of America LLC, dba Harbor Light Hospice	Residential Hospice Care Agreement for Services to Residents of Nursing Facilities
Hickory Point Christian Village, Inc.		EpicCare Link Site Level Agreement	Agreement / Contract				Yes	1 year	1 year		Hospital Sisters Health System	\$0.00		Hickory Point Christian Village, INC	Hospital Sisters Health System	EpicCare Link Site Level Agreement
Hickory Point Christian Village, Inc.		Ancillary Participation Agreement	Agreement / Contract				Yes	1 year	1 year		Humana Inc.	\$0.00		Christian Homes, Inc	Humana	Ancillary Participation Agreement
Hickory Point Christian Village, Inc.		Long Term Care Provider Agreement Nursing Facilities (Provider Type 33)	Agreement / Contract	9/22/2011	9/22/2011		Yes				Illinois Department of Healthcare and Family Services	\$0.00		Hickory Point Christian Village, INC	Illinois Department of Healthcare and Family Services	Long Term Care Provider Agreement Nursing Facilities (Provider Type 33)
Hickory Point Christian Village, Inc.		Letter re: Structural Pest Control Technician Certification	Letter	11/21/2016							Illinois Department of Public Health		Contract not on filed Cure Notice; not flagged as a contract and excluded from SOAL G			
Hickory Point Christian Village, Inc.		Food Service Equipment Lease Program	Lease				Yes	12 months	12 months		InnoServ Solutions LLC	\$0.00		Hickory Point Christian Village, INC	InnoServ Solutions LLC	Food Service Equipment Lease Program

Hickory Point Christian Village, Inc.		Letter re Addendum to Original Life Safety Service/Testing Agreement Date October 1, 2018	Letter Agreement	5/28/2019										Johnson Controls	\$6,772.50	Contract description does not match the Cure Notice	Hickory Point Christian Village, INC	Johnson Controls	Proposal and Service Agreement Renewal
Hickory Point Christian Village, Inc.		Scope of Work re: Generator Service Agreement/ Proposal	Agreement / Contract	8/4/2011	10/21/2011	10/20/2014								Luby Equipment		Contract not on filed Cure Notice; expired contract and excluded from SOAL G			
Hickory Point Christian Village, Inc.		Equipment Rental Contract for Rentals Under \$50,000	Lease											Marlin Rental Company	\$0.00		Hickory Point Christian Village, INC	Marlin Rental Company	Equipment Rental Contract for Rentals Under \$50,000
Hickory Point Christian Village, Inc.		Equipment Rental Contract for Rentals Under \$50,000	Lease											Marlin Rental Company	\$0.00		Hickory Point Christian Village, INC	Marlin Rental Company	Equipment Rental Contract for Rentals Under \$50,000
Hickory Point Christian Village, Inc.		Equipment Rental Contract for Rentals Under \$50,000	Lease											Marlin Rental Company	\$0.00		Hickory Point Christian Village, INC	Marlin Rental Company	Equipment Rental Contract for Rentals Under \$50,000
Hickory Point Christian Village, Inc.		Equipment Rental Contract for Rentals Under \$50,000	Lease											Marlin Rental Company	\$0.00		Hickory Point Christian Village, INC	Marlin Rental Company	Equipment Rental Contract for Rentals Under \$50,000
Hickory Point Christian Village, Inc.		Agreement for Health Information Consultant Services	Agreement / Contract		4/22/2011		Yes							Melanie A. Reed, RHIA		Contract not on filed Cure Notice; and excluded from SOAL G			
Hickory Point Christian Village, Inc.		Ancillary Provider Agreement	Agreement / Contract				Yes	12 months	1 year					Meridian Health Plan of Illinois, Inc.	\$0.00		Hickory Point Christian Village, INC	Meridian Health Plan of Illinois, Inc.	Ancillary Provider Agreement
Hickory Point Christian Village, Inc.		Ancillary Provider Agreement	Agreement / Contract				Yes	12 months	1 year					Meridian Health Plan of Illinois, Inc.	\$0.00		Hickory Point Christian Village, INC	Meridian Health Plan of Illinois, Inc.	Ancillary Provider Agreement
Hickory Point Christian Village, Inc.		Ancillary Provider Agreement	Agreement / Contract				Yes	12 months	1 year					Meridian Health Plan of Illinois, Inc.	\$0.00		Hickory Point Christian Village, INC	Meridian Health Plan of Illinois, Inc.	Ancillary Provider Agreement
Hickory Point Christian Village, Inc.		Health Insurance Benefit Agreement	Agreement / Contract	8/2/2011	9/22/2011									Midwestern Consortium	\$0.00		Hickory Point Christian Village, INC	Midwestern Consortium	Health Insurance Benefit Agreement
Hickory Point Christian Village, Inc.		Medical Staffing Agreement	Agreement / Contract	7/19/2024			Yes	1 year	1 year					Millbrook, Inc d/b/a BrightStar Care of Springfield, Decatur, Bloomington, and Peoria	\$0.00		Hickory Point Christian Village, INC		Medical Staffing Agreement
Hickory Point Christian Village, Inc.		Working Copy List of Managed Care Payers	Misc / Non-Contract											N/A		Counterparty Name is N/A			
Hickory Point Christian Village, Inc.		List of Managed Care Payers	Misc / Non-Contract											N/A		Counterparty Name is N/A			
Hickory Point Christian Village, Inc.		Service Agreement	Agreement / Contract				Yes	39 months	12 months					On Hold:32	\$0.00		Hickory Point Christian Village, INC	On Hold:32	Service Agreement
Hickory Point Christian Village, Inc.		Service Agreement	Agreement / Contract				Yes	39 months	12 months					On Hold:32	\$0.00		Hickory Point Christian Village, INC	On Hold:32	Service Agreement
OTHER - Multiple Entities	Inc.; Crown Point Christian Village; Fair Havens	Addendum to Service Agreement	Agreement / Contract											On Hold:32	\$479.40		Midwest Christian Villages, INC	On Hold:32	Addendum to Service Agreement
OTHER - Multiple Entities	Inc.; Crown Point Christian Village; Fair Havens	Addendum to Service Agreement	Agreement / Contract											On Hold:32	\$479.40		Midwest Christian Villages, INC	On Hold:32	Addendum to Service Agreement
OTHER - Multiple Entities	Inc.; Crown Point Christian Village; Fair Havens	Addendum to Service Agreement	Agreement / Contract	7/29/2016										On Hold:32	\$479.40		Midwest Christian Villages, INC	On Hold:32	Addendum to Service Agreement
Hickory Point Christian Village, Inc.		Service Agreement	Agreement / Contract				Yes	39 months	36 months					On Hold:32	\$0.00		Hickory Point Christian Village, INC	On Hold:32	Service Agreement
Hickory Point Christian Village, Inc.		Contract for Services	Agreement / Contract											Outcome Services of Illinois	\$2,499.60		Hickory Point Christian Village, INC	Outcome Services of Illinois	Contract for Services
Hickory Point Christian Village, Inc.		Facility Service Agreement	Agreement / Contract	6/13/2011			Yes	1 Year	1 Year					Preferred Podiatry Group. P.C.	\$0.00		Hickory Point Christian Village, INC	Preferred Podiatry Group. P.C.	Facility Service Agreement
Hickory Point Christian Village, Inc.		Nursing Facility Services Agreement	Agreement / Contract	12/6/2023	12/6/2023		Yes	1 Year	1 Year					Residential Hospice of Southern Illinois	\$0.00		Hickory Point Christian Village, INC	Residential Hospice of Southern Illinois	Nursing Facility Services Agreement
Hickory Point Christian Village, Inc.		Hospice Services Agreement	Agreement / Contract	2/1/2017	2/1/2017		Yes	1 Year	1 Year					Safe Haven Hospice, LLC	\$0.00		Hickory Point Christian Village, INC	Safe Haven Hospice, LLC	Hospice Services Agreement
Hickory Point Christian Village, Inc.		Hospice Services Agreement	Agreement / Contract	2/1/2017	2/1/2017		Yes	1 Year	1 Year					Safe Haven Hospice, LLC	\$0.00		Hickory Point Christian Village, INC	Safe Haven Hospice, LLC	Hospice Services Agreement
Hickory Point Christian Village, Inc.		Agreement to Provide Hospice Services	Agreement / Contract											Safe Haven Hospice, LLC	\$0.00		Hickory Point Christian Village, INC	Safe Haven Hospice, LLC	Hospice Services Agreement
Hickory Point Christian Village, Inc.		Services Agreement	Agreement / Contract											Shiftster, LLC d/b/a Eshyft	\$0.00		Hickory Point Christian Village, INC	Shiftster, LLC d/b/a Eshyft	Services Agreement
Hickory Point Christian Village, Inc.		Service Solution	Agreement / Contract		1/1/2011	12/31/2015								SimplexGrinnell	\$0.00	Contract description does not match the Cure Notice	Hickory Point Christian Village, INC	SimplexGrinnell	Proposal and Service Agreement
Hickory Point Christian Village, Inc.		Proposal and Service Agreement	Agreement / Contract	6/1/2017										SimplexGrinnell	\$0.00		Hickory Point Christian Village, INC	SimplexGrinnell	Proposal and Service Agreement
Hickory Point Christian Village, Inc.		Proposal and Service Agreement Renewal	Agreement / Contract	6/7/2013										SimplexGrinnell LP	\$0.00		Hickory Point Christian Village, INC	SimplexGrinnell LP	Proposal and Service Agreement Renewal
Hickory Point Christian Village, Inc.		Service Solution Agreement	Agreement / Contract	11/2/2011	10/1/2011		Yes	5 years	5 years					SimplexGrinnell LP	\$0.00	Contract description does not match the Cure Notice	Hickory Point Christian Village, INC	SimplexGrinnell LP	Proposal and Service Agreement Renewal
Hickory Point Christian Village, Inc.		PMA Order Entry Form	Agreement / Contract		11/30/2011									SimplexGrinnell LP	\$0.00	Contract description does not match the Cure Notice	Hickory Point Christian Village, INC	SimplexGrinnell LP	Proposal and Service Agreement Renewal
Hickory Point Christian Village, Inc.		Agreement to Provide Hospice Services	Agreement / Contract		1/25/2022		Yes	1 year	1 year					St Anthony's Memorial Hospital, of the Hospital Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis (d.b.a. HSHS Hospice Illinois)	\$0.00		Hickory Point Christian Village, INC	St Anthony's Memorial Hospital, of the Hospital Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis (d.b.a. HSHS Hospice Illinois)	Agreement to Provide Hospice Services
Hickory Point Christian Village, Inc.		Programming Service & License Agreement	Agreement / Contract	6/21/2011			Yes	5 years	5 years					Stellar Private Cable Systems, Inc.	\$0.00		Hickory Point Christian Village, INC	Stellar Private Cable Systems, Inc.	Programming Service & License Agreement
Hickory Point Christian Village, Inc.		Purchase Agreement	Agreement / Contract	6/21/2011										Stellar Private Cable Systems, Inc.	\$0.00	Contract description does not match the Cure Notice	Hickory Point Christian Village, INC	Stellar Private Cable Systems, Inc.	Programming Service & License Agreement
Hickory Point Christian Village, Inc.		Certificate of Liability Insurance	Insurance Policy	5/6/2016										TE Pest Control INC	\$1,150.00	Contract description does not match the Cure Notice	Hickory Point Christian Village, INC	TE Pest Control INC	Letter re: Structural Pest Control Technician Certification
Hickory Point Christian Village, Inc.		Letter re: TE Pest Control	Letter	2/7/2017										TE Pest Control INC	\$1,150.00	Contract description does not match the Cure Notice	Hickory Point Christian Village, INC	TE Pest Control INC	Letter re: Structural Pest Control Technician Certification
Hickory Point Christian Village, Inc.		Memorandum of Agreement	Agreement / Contract											Telligen	\$0.00		Hickory Point Christian Village, INC	Telligen	Memorandum of Agreement
Hickory Point Christian Village, Inc.		Letter re: Medical Services	Letter	2/19/2013										Telligen		Contract not on filed Cure Notice; not flagged as a contract and excluded from SOAL G			
Hickory Point Christian Village, Inc.		Nursing Facility Contract	Agreement / Contract	1/31/2022			Yes	1 Year	1 Year					Traditions Hospice of Winfield, LLC dba Traditions Health	\$0.00		Hickory Point Christian Village, INC	Traditions Hospice of Winfield, LLC dba Traditions Health	Nursing Facility Contract
Hickory Point Christian Village, Inc.		Nursing Facility Contract	Agreement / Contract	1/31/2022			Yes	1 Year	1 Year					Traditions Hospice of Winfield, LLC dba Traditions Health	\$0.00		Hickory Point Christian Village, INC	Traditions Hospice of Winfield, LLC dba Traditions Health	Nursing Facility Contract
Hickory Point Christian Village, Inc.		Residential Hospice Care Agreement for Services to Residents of Nursing Facilities	Agreement / Contract	7/6/2022	7/6/2022		Yes	1 Year	1 Year					Transitions Hospice Central Illinois LLC	\$0.00		Hickory Point Christian Village, INC	Transitions Hospice Central Illinois LLC	Residential Hospice Care Agreement for Services to Residents of Nursing Facilities

Hickory Point Christian Village, Inc.		Invoice	Invoice	1/6/2000							TruGreen	\$1,849.92		Hickory Point Christian Village, INC	TruGreen	Invoice
Hickory Point Christian Village, Inc.		Registered Nurse "Leasing" Agreement	Agreement / Contract	9/6/2018			Yes	3 Year	12 Months		United Methodist Healthcare Recruitment	\$0.00		Hickory Point Christian Village, INC	United Methodist Healthcare Recruitment	Registered Nurse "Leasing" Agreement
Hickory Point Christian Village, Inc.		Ancillary Provider Participation Agreement	Agreement / Contract		7/1/2023		Yes	1 year	1 year		UnitedHealthcare of Midwest, Inc.	\$0.00		Hickory Point Christian Village, INC	UnitedHealthcare of Midwest, Inc.	Ancillary Provider Participation Agreement
Hickory Point Christian Village, Inc.		Customer Order Form	Agreement / Contract	12/15/2023	12/27/2023		Yes	1 year	1 year		US Hospitality Publishers, Inc. dba Uniguest	\$0.00		Hickory Point Christian Village, INC	US Hospitality Publishers, Inc. dba Uniguest	Customer Order Form
Hickory Point Christian Village, Inc.		Physician Services Agreement	Agreement / Contract		1/24/2017		Yes	1 Year	1 Year		Vohra Post Acute Physicians	\$0.00		Hickory Point Christian Village, INC	Vohra Post Acute Physicians	Physician Services Agreement
Hickory Point Christian Village, Inc.		Skilled Nursing Facility (SNF) Participation Agreement	Agreement / Contract								Wisconsin Physicians Service Insurance Corporation	\$0.00		Hickory Point Christian Village, INC	Wisconsin Physicians Service Insurance Corporation	Skilled Nursing Facility (SNF) Participation Agreement



**Schedule 4.07 to Asset Purchase Agreement**

**PERMITS AND REGULATORY APPROVALS**

*[To be inserted.]*

Schedule 4.07

Permits and Regulatory Approvals

State	Licensee	License	Licensing Department	License No.	Effective Date	Expiration Date
Illinois	Hickory Point Christian Village	Assisted Living License	Illinois Department of Public Health	5102097	5/18/2024	5/18/2025
Illinois	Hickory Point Christian Village, Inc.	Conditional Long-Term Care License (Skilled)	Illinois Department of Public Health	50682	5/21/2024	11/20/2024
Federal	Hickory Point Christian Village	Medicare	Department of Health & Human Services	14-6148	9/22/2011	N/A
Illinois	Hickory Point Christian Village	Illinois Medicaid (distinct part provider with 4 beds certified in Medicaid; rooms 108 and 109)	Illinois Department of Healthcare and Family Services	3.70988E+11	2/9/2012	N/A

**Schedule 4.08 to Asset Purchase Agreement**

**LITIGATION PROCEEDINGS**

*[To be inserted.]*

**Schedule 4.08**  
**Litigation Proceedings**

Company	Community	Case Title	Type of Claim
Hickory Point Christian Village, Inc.	FairHaven	MELVIN G. BLACK, as Independent Administrator of the Estate of PHYLLIS A. BLACK, Deceased, v. MOWEAQUA REHABILITATION & HEALTH CARE CENTER, L.L.C., d/b/a THE GARDENS AT MOWEAQUA; MOWEAQUA REHABILITATION & HEALTH CARE CENTER, L.L.C., d/b/a MOWEAQUA REHABILITATION & HEALTH CARE CENTER; TUTERA HEALTH CARE SERVICES, L.L.C.; FAIR HAVENS CHRISTIAN HOMES, INC d/b/a FAIR HAVENS CHRISTIAN VILLAGE; MIDWEST CHRISTIAN VILLAGES, INC., d/b/a CHRISTIAN HORIZONS; CLARICE C. DURBIN, L.P.N.; ANGELA R. JACKSON, R.N.; and MARCHE N. COOPER, L.P.N.,	PLGL
Hickory Point Christian Village, Inc.	Fairhaven	Traci Cunningham, as Independent Administrator of the Estate of Robert Russell, deceased v. Fair Havens Christian Homes, Inc. and Illinois Not-for-Profit Corporation d/b/a Fairhaven Christian Village; Midwest Christian Villages, Inc. an Illinois Not-for-Profit Corporation d/b/a Christian Horizons and Michelle Ater	PLGL

**Schedule 4.11 to Asset Purchase Agreement**

**EMPLOYEE RELATIONS**

[Redacted]

**Schedule 4.12 to Asset Purchase Agreement**

**INSURANCE POLICIES**

**Schedule 4.12**

**Insurance Policies**

Policy Type	Carrier	Policy No.	Inception	Expiration
Auto	Philadelphia Indemnity Ins Company	PHPK2683413	5/1/2024	5/1/2025
Property	Travelers Indemnity Company	KTKCMB8K5402962	5/1/2024	5/1/2025
Workers' Compensation	Accident Fund Insurance Co. of America	UHWCP100090478	3/1/2024	3/1/2025
GLPL	Caring Communities	CCRRRG-0067-24	1/1/2024	1/1/2025
Cyber Liability	Travelers Excess and Surplus Lines Co.	CYB10801084700	5/1/2024	5/1/2025
Pollution	Ascot Specialty Insurance Company	ENPM24100012820	5/1/2024	5/1/2025
D&O/Fiduciary/EPL	Ironshore Specialty Insurance Company	DO6CAC2MCO001	7/1/2024	#####
Crime	Ironshore Specialty Insurance Company	FI4NAC2MQS001	#####	#####
Excess D&O/Fiduciary/EPL	Hudson Excess Insurance Company	HE-0303-11718	#####	#####
Excess D&O/Fiduciary/EPL	Ascot Insurance Company	MLXS2410001605-1	#####	#####

**Schedule 4.14 to Asset Purchase Agreement**

**COVID FUNDS**



**Schedule 4.14**

**COVID Funds**

<b>Category</b>	<b>HPCV</b>
CMS CARES Act	768,338
IL HFS CARES Act	4,418
IL ARPA Funds	380,283
IA CARES ACT	-
MO COVID TESTING	-
CMS CMP GRANT	-
MCR ADVANCED PYMT	1,508,489
PPP FUNDS	914,300
ERC PAYMENTS	82,518
FFCRA PR TAX CREDIT	54,531
FFCRA PR TAX DEFERRED	193,494
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,906,371</b>

**Schedule 6.05 to Asset Purchase Agreement**

**ASSUMED CONTRACTS AND REJECTED CONTRACTS**

**Schedule 7.01(d) to Asset Purchase Agreement**

**OTHER PURCHASE AGREEMENTS**

1. Amended and Restated Asset Purchase Agreement by and among Christian Homes, Inc., Lewis Memorial Christian Village and River Birch Christian Village, LLC each, as a Seller, and collectively, Sellers and Buyer, dated as of November 19, 2024.
2. Amended and Restated Asset Purchase Agreement by and among Senior Care Pharmacy Services LLC, as Seller, and Buyer, dated as of November 19, 2024.

**EXHIBIT A-3**

**APA WITH SUCCESSFUL BIDDER FOR THE SENIOR CARE PHARMACY  
SERVICES**

AMENDED AND RESTATED  
ASSET PURCHASE AGREEMENT

by and among

Senior Care Pharmacy Services LLC, an Illinois limited liability company, as Seller

and

CH Arcadia Holdco, LLC, an Illinois limited liability company, as Buyer

dated as of November 15, 2024

**EXHIBITS LIST**

Exhibit 3.02(a) - Bill Of Sale Of Personal Property

Exhibit 3.02(b) - Assignment and Assumption Agreement

Exhibit 3.02(c) - Form of Quit Claim Deed

Exhibit 7.01(b) – Form of Sale Order

**DISCLOSURE SCHEDULES**

Schedule 1 to Asset Purchase Agreement – Facilities to be Purchased

Schedule 2.01(a) to Asset Purchase Agreement - Description of Real Property

Schedule 2.01(g) to Asset Purchase Agreement – Intellectual Property

Schedule 2.02(b) to Asset Purchase Agreement – Prepaid Expenses and Credits

Schedule 2.02(d) to Asset Purchase Agreement – Deposit Accounts

Schedule 2.03(c) to Asset Purchase Agreement – Entrance Fee Liabilities

Schedule 2.07 to Asset Purchase Agreement – Allocation

Schedule 4.05 to Asset Purchase Agreement – Material Contracts

Schedule 4.07 to Asset Purchase Agreement – Permits and Regulatory Approvals

Schedule 4.08 to Asset Purchase Agreement – Litigation Proceedings

Schedule 4.11 to Asset Purchase Agreement – Employee Relations

Schedule 4.12 to Asset Purchase Agreement – Insurance Policies

Schedule 4.14 to Asset Purchase Agreement – COVID Funds

Schedule 6.05 to Asset Purchase Agreement – Assumed Contracts and Rejected Contracts

**AMENDED AND RESTATED  
ASSET PURCHASE AGREEMENT**

This **AMENDED AND RESTATED ASSET PURCHASE AGREEMENT** (this “**Agreement**”) is made and entered into effective as of November 15, 2024 (the “**Execution Date**”) by and among Senior Care Pharmacy Services LLC, an Illinois limited liability company (***Seller***) and CH Arcadia Holdco, LLC, an Illinois limited liability company (“***Buyer***”). Buyer and Seller are sometimes referred to herein individually as a “***Party***” and collectively as the “***Parties***.”

**RECITALS:**

A. Seller owns and operates a senior living community or other business as set forth on **Schedule 1** hereto (individually, a “***Facility***” and collectively, the “***Facilities***”).

B. On July 16, 2024 (the “***Petition Date***”), the Seller and certain of its Affiliates each filed a voluntary petition for relief under chapter 11 of the United States Bankruptcy Code, 11 U.S.C. §§ 101 *et seq.* (the “***Bankruptcy Code***”) in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Eastern District of Missouri (the “***Bankruptcy Court***”), commencing jointly administered bankruptcy cases captioned *In re Midwest Christian Villages, Inc., et al.*, under lead case number 24-42473-659 (the “***Bankruptcy Case***”).

C. The Seller and its co-debtor Affiliates in the Bankruptcy Case continue to own and operate the Facilities during the pendency of the Bankruptcy Case as debtors in possession under and pursuant to Sections 1107(a) and 1108 of the Bankruptcy Code.

D. Upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement, and as may be authorized under Sections 105, 363 and 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, Seller wishes to sell to Buyer, and Buyer wishes to purchase from the Seller all of the Purchased Assets (as hereinafter defined), and Buyer is willing to assume all of the Assumed Liabilities (as hereinafter defined), relating to or used in connection with the Facilities.

E. The transactions contemplated by this Agreement are subject to the approval of the Bankruptcy Court and will be consummated pursuant to and in accordance with the Bid and Sale Procedures Order and a Sale Order (each as defined below) entered by the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to Sections 105(a), 363, 365 and other applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code.

**NOW, THEREFORE**, in consideration of the foregoing and mutual covenants, representations, warranties and agreements herein contained, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties agree as follows:

**ARTICLE I  
DEFINITIONS**

Unless the context otherwise clearly and unambiguously requires, capitalized terms shall have the meanings prescribed to them herein.

“***Accrued PTO***” shall have the meaning set forth in Section 8.01(c).



**“Action”** means any claim, action, cause of action, demand, lawsuit, arbitration, notice of violation, proceeding, litigation, citations, summons or subpoena, whether civil, criminal, administrative, regulatory, or otherwise, and whether at law or in equity.

**“Affiliate”** means, as to the entity in question, any entity that directly or indirectly controls, is controlled by or is under common control with, the entity in question and the term “control” means possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of an entity whether through ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise.

**“Alternative Transaction”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 9.01(a).

**“Assignment and Assumption Agreements”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.02(b).

**“Assumed Contracts”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.01(d).

**“Assumed Liabilities”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.03.

**“Bankruptcy Case”** shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals.

**“Bankruptcy Code”** shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals.

**“Bankruptcy Court”** shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals.

**“Bankruptcy Rules”** means the Bankruptcy Rules of Civil Procedure and any local or other rules that applicable to the Bankruptcy Court.

**“Bid and Sale Procedures”** has the meaning specified in the Bid and Sale Procedures Order.

**“Bid and Sale Procedures Order”** means the Order of the Bankruptcy Court (including all schedules thereto) approving the Bid and Sale Procedures entered on July 29, 2024, Dkt. No. 102, including those procedures granting Buyer the protections and benefits set forth in such Order.

**“Bills of Sale”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.02(a) hereof and substantially in the form set forth in Exhibit 3.02(a) hereto.

**“Bond Trustee”** means UMB Bank, N.A., not individually, but solely in its capacities as successor master trustee and successor bond trustee with respect to certain obligations and bonds issued by or for the benefit of certain of the Seller and/or its Affiliates that are members of the Obligated Group formed under and pursuant to that certain Master Indenture, dated as of June 1, 2007 (as amended or supplemented from time to time), among such Obligated Group and UMB Bank, N.A., as successor master trustee.

**“Business”** means Seller’s use and operation of the Purchased Assets at the applicable Facility as a pharmacy.

**“Business Day”** means any day except Saturday, Sunday or any other day on which commercial banks located in New York, New York or St. Louis, Missouri are authorized or required by Law to be closed for business.

**“Buyer”** shall have the meaning set forth in the Preamble.

**“Buyer Closing Certificate”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.02(d).

**“Casualty Loss”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.08.

**“Casualty Notice”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.08.

**“Claims”** means, with respect to the period prior to the Closing Date, any right to payment from Seller, whether or not such right is reduced to judgment, liquidated, unliquidated, fixed, contingent, matured, unmatured, disputed, legal, equitable, secured or unsecured, known or unknown; or any right to an equitable remedy for breach of performance if such breach gives rise to a right of payment from Seller, whether or not such right to an equitable remedy is reduced to judgment, fixed, contingent, matured, unmatured, disputed, undisputed, secured or unsecured.

**“Closing”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.01.

**“Closing Date”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.01.

**“Closing Statement”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.02(g).

**“Conditions Satisfaction Deadline”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 9.01(a).

**“Consents”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.02.

**“Contracts”** means all contracts, leases, deeds, mortgages, licenses, instruments, notes, commitments, undertakings, indentures, joint ventures and all other agreements, commitments, and legally binding arrangements, whether written or oral.

**“Cure Amount”** means the amount determined in an order of the Bankruptcy Court required to be paid to have an Assumed Contract that the Buyer determines in its sole discretion that it wants assumed and assigned to it which Cure Amount shall be paid by Buyer.

**“Deeds”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.02(c).

**“Deposit Accounts”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.02(d).

**“Dollars”** or **“\$”** means the lawful currency of the United States of America.

**“Due Diligence Materials”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 5.07.

**“Effective Time”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.01.

**“Encumbrances”** shall mean all security interests, liens, pledges, claims, charges, encumbrances, rights of first refusal, conditional sales agreements, options, mortgages, indentures or other covenants, agreements or obligations affecting title to any of the Purchased Assets (except, in the case of the Real Property, those matters (i) of public record that do not constitute mortgages, deeds of trust or other monetary liens for liquidated amounts, (ii) disclosed on any survey delivered by Seller to Buyer, or (iii) constituting rights of way, easements and other grants or restrictions that do not interfere with use of the Facility for its intended purpose).

**“Environmental Claim”** means any Action, governmental Order, lien, fine, penalty, or, as to each, any settlement or judgment arising therefrom, by or from any Person alleging liability of whatever kind or nature (including liability or responsibility for the costs of enforcement proceedings, investigations, cleanup, governmental response, removal or remediation, natural resources damages, property damages, personal injuries, medical monitoring, penalties, contribution, indemnification and injunctive relief) arising out of, based on or resulting from (a) the presence, release of or exposure to any Hazardous Materials or (b) any actual or alleged non-compliance with any Environmental Law.

**“Environmental Law”** means any applicable Law: (a) relating to pollution (or the cleanup thereof) or the protection of natural resources, endangered or threatened species, human health or safety, or the environment (including ambient air, soil, surface water or groundwater, or subsurface strata); or (b) concerning the presence of, exposure to, or the management, manufacture, use, containment, storage, recycling, reclamation, reuse, treatment, generation, discharge, transportation, processing, production, disposal or remediation of any Hazardous Materials. The term “Environmental Law” includes, without limitation, the following (including their implementing regulations and any state analogs): the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980, as amended by the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986, 42 U.S.C. §§ 9601 *et seq.*; the Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976, as amended by the Hazardous and Solid Waste Amendments of 1984, 42 U.S.C. §§ 6901 *et seq.*; the Federal Water Pollution Control Act of 1972, as amended by the Clean Water Act of 1977, 33 U.S.C. §§ 1251 *et seq.*; the Toxic Substances Control Act of 1976, as amended, 15 U.S.C. §§ 2601 *et seq.*; the Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act of 1986, 42 U.S.C. §§ 11001 *et seq.*; the Clean Air Act of 1966, as amended by the Clean Air Act Amendments of 1990, 42 U.S.C. §§ 7401 *et seq.*; and the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970, as amended, 29 U.S.C. §§ 651 *et seq.*

**“Escrow Agent”** means Chicago Title and Trust.

**“Escrow Deposit”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.06(a).

**“Escrow Deposit Agreement”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.06(a).

**“Excluded Assets”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.02.

**“Excluded Liabilities”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.04.

**“Execution Date”** shall have the meaning set forth in the preamble.

**“Facility”** and **“Facilities”** shall have the meanings set forth in the Recitals.

**“Facility Employees”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.11.

**“Final Order”** means an Order or judgment: (i) as to which the time to appeal, petition for certiorari or move for review or rehearing has expired and as to which no appeal, petition for certiorari or other proceeding for review or rehearing is pending, or such an appeal has been rendered statutorily moot pursuant to Section 363(m) of the Bankruptcy Code or (ii) if an appeal, writ of certiorari, reargument or rehearing has been filed or sought, and a stay pending appeal has been entered, the Order or judgment has been affirmed by the highest court to which such Order or judgment was appealed or certiorari has been denied, or reargument or rehearing shall have been denied or resulted in no modification of such Order or judgment, and the time to take any further appeal or to seek certiorari or further reargument or rehearing has expired; provided that the theoretical possibility that a motion under Rule 59 or Rule 60 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, or any analogous rule under the Bankruptcy Rules, may be filed with respect to such Order or judgment shall not prevent such Order or judgment from being considered a Final Order.

**“Financial Statements”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.13.

**“Government Entity”** means any government or branch or division thereof, including any agency, bureau, board, directorate, commission, court, department, official, political subdivision, tribunal or other instrumentality of any government, whether federal, state or local.

**“Hired Employees”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 8.01(b).

**“Insurance Policies”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.12.

**“Intangible Personal Property”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.01(b).

**“Intellectual Property Assets”** means all intellectual property and intellectual property rights and assets, and all rights, interests and protections that are associated with, similar to, or required for the exercise of, any of the foregoing, however arising, pursuant to the Laws of any jurisdiction throughout the world, whether registered or unregistered, including without limitation the items listed in Schedule 2.01(g).

**“Internal Revenue Code”** means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

**“Inventory”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.01(c).

**“IRS”** means the Internal Revenue Service.

**“IT Assets”** means, to the extent reasonably transferable, (i) computer software code (in all media) and materials, including all software programs; (ii) computer software documentation, including user materials; and (iii) all other unused or reusable materials, stores, and supplies related to computer software.

**“Knowledge of Buyer”** or **“Buyer’s Knowledge”** or any other similar knowledge qualification, means the actual knowledge of Dovid Seitler.

**“Knowledge of Seller”** or **“Seller’s Knowledge”** or any other similar knowledge qualification, means the actual knowledge of Kate Bertram, Barb Shepard, Kenna Hudson and Shawn O’Conner.

**“Law”** means any statute, law, ordinance, regulation, rule, code, Order, constitution, treaty, common law, judgment, decree, other requirement, or rule of law of any governmental authority.

**“Liabilities”** means liabilities, obligations, or commitments of any nature whatsoever, asserted or unasserted, known or unknown, absolute, or contingent, accrued or unaccrued, matured or unmatured or otherwise.

**“Licenses”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.01(e).

**“Lien”** means any lien, charge, claim, pledge, security interest, conditional sale agreement or other title retention agreement, lease, mortgage, security interest, option, or other encumbrance.

**“Loss”** or **“Losses”** means losses, damages, liabilities, deficiencies, Actions, judgments, interest, awards, penalties, fines, costs or expenses of whatever kind, including reasonable attorneys’ fees hereunder and the cost of pursuing any insurance providers; provided, however, that “Losses” shall not include punitive damages, except in the case of fraud or to the extent actually awarded to a governmental authority or other third party.

**“Material Adverse Change”** means any event, occurrence, fact, condition or change that is, or could reasonably be expected to become, individually or in the aggregate, materially adverse to (a) the business, results of operations, condition (financial or otherwise) or assets of the Business taken as a whole, (b) the value of the Purchased Assets, or (c) the ability of Seller to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby on a timely basis; provided, however, “Material Adverse Change” shall not include any event, occurrence, fact, condition or change, directly or indirectly, arising out of or attributable to: (i) general economic or political conditions; (ii) conditions generally affecting the industries as a whole in which the Business operates; (iii) any changes in financial or securities markets in general; (iv) acts of war (whether or not declared), armed hostilities or terrorism, natural disasters, pandemics or the escalation or worsening thereof; (v) any actions required pursuant to this Agreement; (vi) any changes in applicable Laws or accounting rules; (vii) the public announcement, pendency or completion of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement; or (viii) the filing of the Bankruptcy Case.

**“Material Consents”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 7.01(c).

**“Material Contracts”** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 4.05.

**“Order”** means, with respect to any Person, any award, decision, injunction, judgment, stipulation, order, ruling, subpoena, writ, decree, consent decree or verdict entered, issued, made, or rendered by any government entity or the Bankruptcy Court affecting such Person or any of its properties.

**“Outside Closing Date”** means January 31, 2025, unless extended by mutual agreement of the Buyer and the Seller.

***“Permitted Encumbrances”*** means (i) Liens for Taxes not yet due and payable, (ii) easements, rights of way, zoning ordinances and other similar encumbrances affecting the Real Property which (x) are not, individually or in the aggregate, material to the Purchased Assets or the Business, (y) do not prohibit or interfere with the current operation of the Business, and (z) do not render title to any Real Property unmarketable, and (iii) any matters set out in a Title Insurance Commitment which Seller is not obligated to remove in accordance with Section 2.10 hereof.

***“Permits and Regulatory Approvals”*** means all permits, licenses, approvals, authorizations, registrations, certificates, variances and similar rights obtained, or required to be obtained, from governmental authorities, all as identified in Schedule 4.07.

***“Person”*** means an individual, corporation, partnership, joint venture, limited liability company, governmental authority, unincorporated organization, trust, association, or other entity.

***“Petition Date”*** shall have the meaning set forth in the Recitals.

***“Proration Time”*** means 12:01 a.m. (Central Time) on the Closing Date.

***“Purchase Price”*** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.05.

***“Purchase Price Allocation”*** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.07.

***“Purchase Price Balance”*** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.06(b).

***“Purchased Assets”*** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.01. Purchased Assets shall not include Excluded Assets.

***“Real Property”*** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.01(a).

***“Recapture Claim”*** shall mean an alleged Medicare, Medicaid, and/or Managed Care overpayment, or any other recoupment or adjustment to reimbursement, (ii) an alleged underpayment of any Tax or assessment or (iii) any other governmental or third-party payor claims

***“Rejected Contracts”*** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 6.09(d)

***“Sale”*** means the sale of the Purchased Assets in accordance with the Bid and Sale Procedures Order and subject to entry of the Sale Order as a Final Order.

***“Sale Hearing”*** shall have the meaning given to such term in the Bid and Sale Procedures Order.

***“Sale Motion”*** means the Debtors’ Motion for the Entry of (A) an Order (1) Approving Auction Sale Format and Bidding Procedures, (2) Approving Process for Discretionary Selection of Stalking Horse Bidder and Bid Protections, (3) Approving Form of Notice to be Provided to Interested Parties, (4) Schedule a Court Hearing to Consider Approval of the Sale to the Highest and Best Bidder, and (5) Approving Procedures Related to the Assumption of Certain Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases, and (B) an

Order Authorizing the Sale of Property Free and Clear of All Claims, Liens and Encumbrances Dkt. No. 013.

***“Sale Order”*** means the Order of the Bankruptcy Court issued pursuant to Sections 363 and 365 of the Bankruptcy Court, authorizing and approving, among other things: (i) the sale, transfer and assignment of the Purchased Assets and the Assumed Liabilities to Buyer in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement, free and clear of all Liens, Claims and Encumbrances and (ii) the assumption and assignment of the Assumed Contracts in connection therewith and as a part thereof, in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit 7.01(b).

***“Seller”*** shall have the meaning set forth in the preamble.

***“Seller Closing Certificate”*** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 3.02(d).

***“Survey”*** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.10(a).

***“Tax”*** or ***“Taxes”*** means all federal, state, local, foreign and other income, gross receipts, sales, use, production, ad valorem, transfer, documentary, franchise, registration, profits, license, lease, service, service use, withholding, payroll, employment, unemployment, estimated, excise, severance, environmental, stamp, occupation, premium, property (real or personal), real property gains, windfall profits, customs, duties or other taxes, fees, assessments or charges of any kind whatsoever, together with any interest, additions or penalties with respect thereto and any interest in respect of such additions or penalties.

***“Tangible Personal Property”*** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.01(b).

***“Title Insurance Commitment”*** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.10(a).

***“Title Defect”*** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.10(b).

***“Title Objection”*** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.10(b).

***“Title Objection Response Deadline”*** shall have the meaning set forth in Section 2.10(b).

***“Transaction Documents”*** means this Agreement, the Bills of Sale, the Assignment and Assumption Agreements, the Deeds, the operations transition agreements, and the other agreements, instruments and documents required to be delivered at the Closing.

***“WARN Act”*** means the federal Worker Adjustment and Retraining Notification Act of 1988, and similar state, local and foreign laws related to plant closings, relocations, mass layoffs and employment losses.



## ARTICLE II SALE OF ASSETS

**Section 2.01 Sale of Assets.** Subject to the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement and in the Sale Order, and subject to Bankruptcy Court approval and higher and better bids in accordance with the Bid and Sale Procedure Order and excepting the Excluded Assets, the applicable undersigned Seller hereby agrees to sell, convey, assign, transfer and deliver to Buyer, and Buyer, as a good faith purchaser for value within the meaning of Section 363(m) of the Bankruptcy Code, shall purchase from the Seller, all right, title and interest of the Seller in, and to all of the following assets, free and clear of all Liens, Claims and Encumbrances (collectively, the “**Purchased Assets**”):

- (a) The land, building(s), improvements and other related real estate interests that comprise the Facility more specifically described on Schedule 2.01(a) (collectively, the “**Real Property**”);
- (b) Tangible personal property owned by the Seller and used in the operation of the Business, including all equipment, furniture, fixtures, and leasehold improvements of the Seller (the “**Tangible Personal Property**”) and, to the extent assignable, intangible personal property related to the Business, including any warranties, zoning approvals and building permits (the “**Intangible Personal Property**”);
- (c) Inventory and supplies usable or saleable in the operation of the Business (the “**Inventory**”);
- (d) The Assumed Contracts listed on Schedule 6.05;
- (e) The Seller’s National Provider Identified (NPI) numbers and other applicable provider numbers with any state or other governing body;
- (f) Licenses, permits, certifications, certificates of need, and accreditations held by Seller relating to the ownership, development and operation of the Business (including any applications and pending approvals), to the extent assignable (the “**Licenses**”);
- (g) Intellectual Property used in the operation of the Business, facilities and properties, including, but not limited to, the items listed on Schedule 2.01(g), to the extent assignable;
- (h) The IT Assets;
- (i) Paper and/or electronic resident records relating to Seller’s past and present residents of the Facility;
- (j) Manufacturers’ and vendors’ warranties relating to the Purchased Assets, to the extent transferable, and rights and claims that may be asserted by (but not against) Seller related to the Purchased Assets;



- (k) Equipment records, documents, catalogs, books, records, files, operating manuals, and other records relating to the Purchased Assets (but excepting any documents or records relating to Seller's tax returns and Seller's internal corporate affairs);
- (l) Goodwill associated with the Purchased Assets; and
- (m) The interest of Seller in all property of the foregoing types, arising or acquired by the Seller in the ordinary course of the Business between the Execution Date and the Closing.

**Section 2.02 Excluded Assets.** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth in Section 2.01 above, Seller shall keep and retain title to and ownership of and shall not transfer, assign, convey or deliver to Buyer any asset not identified herein as a Purchased Asset, all of which shall remain the exclusive property of the Seller. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, such non-Purchased Assets (collectively, the "***Excluded Assets***") shall include, without limitation:

- (a) Cash and cash equivalents, including, without limitation, stocks, bonds, commercial paper, and other securities and investments;
- (b) All prepaid expenses, credits, advance payments, claims, security, refunds, rights of recovery, rights of setoff, rights of recoupment, deposits, charges, sums and fees (including any such item relating to the payment of Taxes), except for any such amounts in connection with Assumed Liabilities identified on Schedule 2.02(b).
- (c) Accounts receivable and notes receivable generated in connection with the operation of the Business prior to the Effective Time, including, without limitation, intercompany receivables;
- (d) Bank accounts of Seller set forth on Schedule 2.02(d) (collectively, the "***Deposit Accounts***") and any records relating thereto;
- (e) (i) original Tax, accounting and financial records which pertain exclusively to the Excluded Assets or the Excluded Liabilities including, but not limited to, accounts receivable records, tax returns and related records, litigation files and records, and cost report records, (ii) all corporate or limited liability organizational records of Seller, including all charter documents, stock ledgers, minute books and other corporate records of Seller, and (iii) such other files, books and records which pertain exclusively to the Excluded Assets or the Excluded Liabilities or to the formation, existence or capitalized of Seller;
- (f) Software that is not freely transferable by the terms of any license agreement respecting the same;
- (g) Refunds of any taxes to the extent the same relate to periods prior to the Closing Date;
- (h) All prepaid utility deposits and other deposits and refunds which are owed to, escrowed by, or the property of Seller;

- (i) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing clause (g), any and all payments or rights to payment arising out of, or in connection with, Employee Retention Credits, the Coronavirus Aid, Relief and Economic Security (CARES) Act, the Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2021 (CAA) or the American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA);
- (j) Any policies of insurance and/or interests in insurance pools and programs, and all claims made and rights to payment thereunder;
- (k) All Contracts other than Assumed Contracts and obligations thereunder;
- (l) Any benefit plans offered by Seller to Facility Employees or any assets relating thereto;
- (m) All cause or causes of action or claim or claims arising in connection with or relating to events that occurred prior to the Closing Date, and rights to recovery pursuant to all causes of actions and claims of Seller existing as of the Closing Date, but excluding any claim, causes of action, defense, setoff, or recoupment related to Assumed Contracts;
- (n) All work product, attorney-client and accountant-client privileged materials held or controlled by Seller;
- (o) Actions unrelated to the day-to-day operations of the Facility and all avoidance actions under Chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code;
- (p) All intercompany receivables; and
- (q) All rights accruing or to accrue to Seller under this Agreement.

**Section 2.03 Assumed Liabilities.** As partial consideration for the transfer, assignment and delivery of the Purchased Assets to Buyer, and upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement, Buyer shall assume, pay and perform the following liabilities and obligations of Seller (collectively, the “*Assumed Liabilities*”):

- (a) (i) The Cure Amounts, if any, and (ii), all Liabilities and obligations arising under the Assumed Contracts from and after the Effective Time;
- (b) All Liabilities arising from Accrued PTO and (ii) all Liabilities arising from and after the Effective Time, in each case for any Hired Employees;
- (c) Buyer will assume those entrance fee liabilities listed on Schedule 2.03(c) (the “*Entrance Fee Liabilities*”);
- (d) Intentionally Omitted;
- (e) All liabilities and obligations created by this Agreement respecting Buyer; and

- (f) All other obligations and liabilities arising out of Buyer's possession, use, ownership, transfer or other disposition of the Purchased Assets after the Effective Time.

**Section 2.04 Excluded Liabilities; Non-Assumption of Liabilities.** Except for the Assumed Liabilities, Buyer shall not assume, pay or perform any indebtedness, liabilities or other obligations of Seller (collectively, the "***Excluded Liabilities***"). Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, and except as otherwise provided herein, (i) Buyer shall not be required to assume and shall not have any liability or obligation with respect to any contract, liability or obligation, direct or indirect, absolute or contingent of Seller or to any other person, entity, or Seller Affiliate regarding any claims or litigation pending or later arising against Seller or any Seller Affiliate that are based on their actions or omissions, and (ii) under no circumstances shall Buyer be deemed to have agreed to or accepted Seller's or any Seller Affiliate's liability for any act, omission, or any other obligation of any nature whatsoever to any resident or resident representative (excepting any post-closing liabilities assumed by Buyer) or to the State, federal or local government for any liabilities related to cost report settlements, fines, penalties, overpayments or recoupments.

**Section 2.05 Purchase Price.** The aggregate purchase price to be paid by Buyer to the Seller for the Purchased Assets at the Closing shall be FIFTY THOUSAND AND 00/100 DOLLARS (\$50,000.00) (the "***Purchase Price***"), plus the assumption of the Assumed Liabilities other than the Entrance Fee Liabilities.

**Section 2.06 Payment of Purchase Price; Escrow Deposit.** Buyer shall make the following payments on account of the Purchase Price:

- (a) Buyer shall deliver to Escrow Agent, on or before the Execution Date, an earnest money deposit in the amount of FIVE THOUSAND AND 00/100 DOLLARS (\$5,000.00) (the "***Escrow Deposit***"), to be held by Escrow Agent pursuant to the terms of an escrow agreement in substantially the form attached as Exhibit 2.06(a) hereto (the "***Escrow Deposit Agreement***"). Upon Closing or termination of this Agreement, the Escrow Deposit, together with accrued interest thereon, if any, shall be delivered to Seller or Buyer in accordance with the applicable terms of this Agreement.
- (b) Buyer shall make payment of the balance of the Purchase Price, (i) less Entrance Fee Liabilities, (ii) plus or minus prorations or adjustments as set forth herein (the "***Purchase Price Balance***"), at the Closing by wire transfer to the Escrow Agent.

**Section 2.07 Allocation of Purchase Price.** The Parties have prepared the allocation schedule attached hereto as Schedule 2.07, and agree that the Parties shall allocate the Purchase Price (and all other capitalized costs) among the Purchased Assets for the Seller, for Tax and accounting purposes only, in accordance with such Schedule 2.07 (the "***Purchase Price Allocation***"). Seller and Buyer each hereby covenant and agree that neither of them will take a position on any income tax return, before any Government Entity, or in any judicial proceeding that is in any way inconsistent with the allocation set forth on Schedule 2.07. Each party shall duly and timely file Form 8594 with its appropriate tax returns. For the avoidance of doubt, the Purchase Price Allocation is not binding on any party for any other purpose.

**Section 2.08 Taxes, Fees and Expenses.** Buyer shall be responsible for and shall pay all applicable sales taxes, grantor's taxes, recordation fees and all other similar taxes arising out of the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, and any other fees and expenses associated with the transfer of the Purchased Assets as contemplated herein. Seller shall be responsible for and shall pay any income tax of the Seller as a result of the transactions contemplated herein. Except as set forth in the immediately preceding sentence, each of Buyer and the Seller shall pay its own costs incurred in connection with the transactions contemplated herein, including reasonable attorneys' fees and due diligence expenses.

**Section 2.09 Apportionment of Expenses; Prorations.**

- (a) All expenses arising from the ownership of the Purchased Assets shall be apportioned between Buyer and the Seller as of the Effective Time, in accordance with the principle that the Buyer shall only be responsible for all expenses and obligations arising from the ownership of the Purchased Assets at or after such time. All real estate and personal property taxes respecting the Purchased Assets shall be prorated as of the Closing.
- (b) The following items shall be prorated among Buyer and the Seller as of the Proration Time and paid or credited at the Closing, as shall be set forth on the Closing Statement:
  - (i) All state, county, city, school, ad valorem and other local real and personal property taxes and assessments and business personal property taxes relating to or assessed against the Real Property or the Business;
  - (ii) Any utilities or other periodic charges that cannot be changed to Buyer or Buyer's designee's account by the Closing Date;
  - (iii) Prepayments made by the Seller for services relating to the Business and provided after the Proration Time, which shall be credited to the Seller; and
  - (iv) Provider taxes, privilege Texas or so-called bed taxes or similar taxes and fees, howsoever designated.

**Section 2.10 Title Insurance Commitment; Survey.**

- (a) The Parties acknowledge that, prior to the Execution Date, the Seller has delivered to Buyer
  - (i) a commitment for title insurance, along with copies of all easements and building and use restriction identified in the commitment (collectively, the "***Title Insurance Commitment***") and
  - (ii) ALTA/NSPS as-built surveys (collectively, the "***Surveys***") for the Real Property. Buyer hereby waives any right to provide a Title Objection (as defined below) with respect to the Title Insurance Commitment and Surveys provided to Buyer prior to the Execution Date.
- (b) If Buyer desires an updated Title Insurance Commitment or updated Surveys ("***Updated Title Work***"), then Buyer shall pursue and obtain such Updated Title Work at its sole cost and expense by no later than ten (10) days after the Execution Date. If the Updated Title Work discloses title exceptions or matters (i) not identified in the Title Insurance

Commitment and Surveys delivered pursuant to paragraph (a) and (ii) in the reasonable judgment of Buyer, render title uninsurable or unmarketable, or otherwise adversely affect the use of the Real Property to conduct the Business (a “**Title Defect**”), then Buyer shall deliver to the Seller a written statement of any such Title Defects (a “**Title Objection**”) no later than five (5) Business Days after its receipt of the Updated Title Work; provided that (i) any objections to Title Defects not timely delivered as aforesaid will be waived and (ii) any matter disclosed in the Updated Title Work and not identified in a timely Title Objection shall be deemed a Permitted Encumbrance. If the Seller timely receives such a Title Objection, the Seller shall elect, in a written response to Buyer delivered within five (5) Business Days of the Seller’s receipt of the Title Objection (the “**Title Objection Response Deadline**”) to (i) cure any or all of the Title Defects identified in such Title Objection or (ii) not cure such Title Defects; provided that, if the Seller does not deliver its response prior to the Title Objection Response Deadline, then the Seller shall be deemed to have elected to cure the Title Defects. If Seller elects not to cure any of the Title Defects identified in the Title Objection, then Buyer may elect to terminate this Agreement by giving Seller within five (5) Business Days after receipt of the Seller’s election not to cure such Title Defects; provided that, if Buyer does not timely make such an election, then such Title Defects shall be deemed Permitted Encumbrances hereunder.

- (c) Buyer acknowledges and agrees that (i) Seller may elect to address any identified Title Defects through the Sale Motion, whereby holders of Liens, Claims and Encumbrances may be adequately protected by having such Liens, Claims or Encumbrances attach to the portion of the Purchase Price ultimately attributable to the Purchase Assets against or in which such holders claim an interest, with the same validity, force, effect and priority which they had against such Purchased Assets as of the Execution Date, subject to any claims and defenses that Seller or its estates may assert with respect thereto and (ii) notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, all Liens, Claim and Encumbrances that can be satisfied by the payment of money shall be addressed in the Sale Order.

**Section 2.11 Third Party Consents.** To the extent that Seller’s rights under any contract or permit constituting a Purchased Asset, or relating to a Purchased Asset, may not, pursuant to Section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, be assigned to Buyer without the consent of another Person, which consent has not been obtained, nothing set forth in this Agreement shall constitute an agreement by Seller to assign or cause the assignment of same if an attempted assignment would constitute a breach of such contract or permit, or be unlawful. Buyer, at its own expense, shall use its reasonable best efforts to obtain any such required consents.

### **ARTICLE III CLOSING**

**Section 3.01 Closing.** Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement and the Sale Order, including, without limitation, the satisfaction or waiver by the appropriate Party of all of the conditions precedent to Closing specified herein, the consummation of the transactions contemplated by and described in this Agreement (the “**Closing**”) shall be conducted remotely, via an exchange of emails authorizing and

directing the Escrow Agent to release originals of executed documents from escrow for recording purposes and to wire funds to the appropriate parties, to occur on the date (such date of consummation being referred to herein as the “**Closing Date**”) that is the earlier of (i) the first Business Day of a calendar month that occurs five (5) Business Days following the date on which the conditions to Closing set forth in Article VII are either satisfied or waived (other than conditions which, by their nature, are to be satisfied on the Closing Date) and (ii) the Outside Closing Date, or at such other time, date or location as shall be agreed upon by the Parties. Regardless of the time it actually occurs, the Closing will be deemed effective for all purposes as of 12:01 a.m. (Central Time) on the Closing Date (the “**Effective Time**”).

**Section 3.02 Actions of Seller at Closing.** At the Closing and unless otherwise waived in writing by Buyer, the Seller shall execute and/or deliver to Buyer the following:

- (a) Bills of sale, in the form attached hereto as Exhibit 3.02(a) (the “**Bills of Sale**”), executed by the Seller, transferring the Tangible Personal Property, the Intangible Personal Property, the Intellectual Property Assets and the IT Assets to Buyer or its designee;
- (b) Assignment and assumption agreements, in the form attached hereto as Exhibit 3.02(b) (the “**Assignment and Assumption Agreements**”), executed by the Seller, effecting the assignment to and assumption by Buyer or its designee of the Assumed Contracts;
- (c) With respect to each parcel of Real Property, a quitclaim deed, in the form attached hereto as Exhibit 3.02(c) (the “**Deeds**”), executed by the Seller;
- (d) Closing certificate of the Seller, certifying that each covenant and agreement of Seller to be performed prior to or as of the Closing pursuant to this Agreement has been performed and each representation and warranty of the Seller is true and correct in all material respects on the Closing Date, as if made on and as of the Closing (the “**Seller Closing Certificate**”);
- (e) Certificates of incumbency for the respective officers of the Seller executing this Agreement or making certifications for the Closing dated as of the Closing Date;
- (f) Certificates of existence and good standing of the Seller from the Secretary of State of its formation, dated the most recent practical date prior to the Closing;
- (g) A closing statement setting forth all proration and adjustments (the “**Closing Statement**”), duly executed by the Seller; and
- (h) Such other instruments and documents as Buyer reasonably deems necessary to effectuate the transactions contemplated hereby.

**Section 3.03 Actions of Buyer at Closing.** At the Closing and unless otherwise waived in writing by the Seller, Buyer shall deliver to the Seller(s) the following:

- (a) The Assignment and Assumption Agreements duly executed by Buyer and in the form attached hereto as Exhibit 3.02(b);



- (b) Closing certificate of Buyer, certifying that each covenant and agreement of Buyer to be performed prior to or as of the Closing pursuant to this Agreement has been performed and each representation and warranty of Buyer is true and correct on the Closing Date, as if made on and as of the Closing (the “**Buyer Closing Certificate**”);
- (c) Certificates of incumbency for the respective officers of Buyer executing this Agreement dated as of the Closing Date;
- (d) Certificate of existence and good standing of Buyer from the Secretary of State of the applicable jurisdiction in which the Buyer is formed, dated the most recent practical date prior to Closing; and
- (e) Such other instruments and documents as Seller reasonably deems necessary to effect the transactions contemplated hereby.

On the Closing Date, Buyer shall cause the Escrow Agent to deliver the Purchase Price to the Seller. For the avoidance of doubt, such Purchase Price shall include the Escrow Deposit and the Purchase Price Balance.

#### **ARTICLE IV REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF SELLER**

Except as set otherwise expressly set forth in this Agreement or any exhibit or schedule attached hereto, Seller represents and warrants as to itself to Buyer that the following statements are true and correct as of the Execution Date and will be true and correct as of the Closing Date:

**Section 4.01 Existence and Capacity.** Seller is not-for-profit or nonprofit corporation or limited liability company validly existing in good standing under the laws of the State of its formation. Seller has the requisite power and authority, subject to requisite approvals of the Bankruptcy Court, to enter into this Agreement, to perform its obligations hereunder, and to conduct its business as such business is being conducted as of the Effective Date.

**Section 4.02 Power and Authority.** Subject to entry of the Sale Order by the Bankruptcy Court, the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement, and consummation of the transaction contemplated herein, by Seller has been duly authorized by all appropriate corporate action on the part of the Seller.

**Section 4.03 Binding Agreement.** This Agreement and all agreements to which Seller will become a party pursuant hereto are and will constitute the valid and legally binding obligations of Seller, and are and will be enforceable against Seller in accordance with the respective terms hereof or thereof.

**Section 4.04 Title to Purchased Assets.** As of the Closing, Seller shall hold good and valid title to all of the Purchased Assets which it owns, and at the Closing, will assign and convey to Buyer good and valid title free from all Liens, Claims and Encumbrances other than Permitted Encumbrances.

**Section 4.05 Material Contracts.** All material contracts agreements, leases and other commitments, in each case in which the annual payments exceed \$100,000, that Seller is a party to respecting the Business

conducted by Seller at the Facility (the “**Material Contracts**”) are listed and summarized on Schedule 4.05, and there are no undisclosed material amendments or modifications to any such contracts.

**Section 4.06 Intellectual Property; Computer Software.** Except as set forth in Section 2.02(g), the Intellectual Property Assets include all patents, copyrights, inventions, processes and applications therefore (whether registered or common law) currently owned or used by Seller in the Business and necessary for the operation thereof.

**Section 4.07 Permits.** All Permits and Regulatory Approvals held by the Seller to conduct the Business as currently conducted are set forth in Schedule 4.07.

**Section 4.08 Litigation or Proceedings.** Except as set forth in Schedule 4.08, there are no Actions pending or, to Seller’s Knowledge, threatened against or by the Seller (i) relating to or affecting the Business, the Purchased Assets or the Assumed Liabilities or (ii) that challenge or seek to prevent, enjoin or otherwise delay the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

**Section 4.09 Real Property.** Schedule 2.01(a) sets forth each parcel of Real Property owned by the Seller and used in the conduct of the Business as conducted as of the Effective Date, including with respect to each such parcel, the street address and use. Seller has delivered or made available to Buyer copies of the deeds and other instruments (as recorded) through which the Seller acquired such parcels of Real Property, and copies of all title insurance policies, opinions, abstracts and surveys in the possession of the Seller with respect thereto.

**Section 4.10 Environmental Laws.** With respect to the ownership or operation of the Real Property, the Facility or the use of the Purchased Assets by Seller:

- (a) To Seller’s Knowledge, the Seller is not in violation, in any material respect, of any Environmental Law.
- (b) To Seller’s Knowledge, (i) the Seller has not in the last five years received any written notice alleging or asserting a violation of any Environmental Law with respect to the Real Property, the Facility or the Purchased Assets, (ii) no investigation, administrative order, litigation or settlement with respect to any Environmental Laws is pending with respect to the Real Property, the Facility or the Purchased Assets, and (iii) no written notice has been received by Seller respecting the Facility or the Purchased Assets from any Government Entity or individual claiming any material violation of any Environmental Laws, or requiring compliance with any Environmental Laws, or demanding payment or contribution for environmental damage or injury to natural resources.

**Section 4.11 Employee Relations.** Schedule 4.11 lists all persons who are employees, independent contractors or consultants who, as of the Execution Date, provide services in the Facility, including any such person who is on a leave of absence of any nature, paid or unpaid, authorized or unauthorized, and sets forth for each such person: (i) name, (ii) title or position, (iii) hire date, (iv) full time equivalent status, (v) rate of base compensation, (vi) commission, bonus or other incentive-based compensation and (vi) a



description of fringe benefits, if any, provided to each such person (the “*Facility Employees*”). With respect to the Facility Employees, except as set forth on Schedule 4.11 hereto:

- (a) All Facility Employees are “at will” employees or Seller has provided to Buyer copies of such employment, consulting, independent contractor, bonus, severance, or other similar written engagement to which Seller is a party.
- (b) There has not been within the last five (5) years and there is no pending strike, picketing, work stoppage, or any proceeding against or affecting Seller relating to an alleged violation of any legal requirements pertaining to labor relations.
- (c) There is no union representation or organizing activities and no collective bargaining agreement or activities.
- (d) To Seller’s Knowledge, there are no pending or threatened claims before the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (or comparable state agency), complaints before the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (or comparable state agency), wage and hour claims, unemployment compensation claims, workers’ compensation claims, or the like.

**Section 4.12 Insurance.** Schedule 4.12 sets forth (i) a true and complete list of all current policies or binders of fire, liability, product liability, umbrella liability, professional liability, real and personal property, workers’ compensation, vehicular, fiduciary liability and other casualty and property insurance maintained by Seller or its Affiliates and relating to the Business, the Purchased Assets and the Assumed Liabilities (collectively, the “*Insurance Policies*”); and (b) with respect to the Business, the Purchased Assets or the Assumed Liabilities, a list of all pending claims and the claims history for the three (3) years prior to the Execution Date.

**Section 4.13 Financial Statements.** Copies of the income statements for the Business as in each of the years for the fiscal years ending June 30, 2023 and June 30, 2024 (collectively, the “*Financial Statements*”) have been or will be provided to Buyer. The Financial Statements are based on the books and records of the Business, are true, complete and correct, and fairly and accurately present (in all material respects when taken as a whole) the financial condition of the Business as of the respective dates they were prepared and the results of the operations of the Business for the periods indicated.

**Section 4.14 COVID Funds** A description of all COVID Funds received with respect to the Facility is set forth on Schedule 4.14 hereof. To Seller’s knowledge, Seller has applied for and utilized, as applicable, all COVID Funds in accordance with applicable law. For purposes of this Agreement, “COVID Funds” shall mean all grants, funds or payments from state or federal sources (including, without limitation, pursuant to the Coronavirus Aid, Relief and Economic Security (CARES) Act and the Economic Injury Disaster Loan program, Medicare advance payments, loans in connection with Paycheck Protection Program, deferral of payroll taxes or other governmental economic benefits) in each case received with respect to or pertaining to the Facility as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic. All COVID Funds received by Seller is set forth on Schedule 4.14 attached hereto

**Section 4.15 Brokers.** Except for B.C. Ziegler & Co., for which Seller shall be responsible, no broker, finder or investment banker is entitled to any brokerage, finder's or other fee or commission in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or any other Transaction Document based upon arrangements made by or on behalf of Seller.

**Section 4.16 Expiration of Representations and Warranties.** The representations and warranties of Seller contained in this Agreement shall expire upon, and shall not survive for any purpose whatsoever, the Closing.

## **ARTICLE V REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF BUYER**

Buyer represents and warrants to Seller that to the following statements are true and correct as of the Execution Date and will be true and correct as of the Closing Date:

**Section 5.01 Existence and Capacity.** Buyer is a limited liability company duly organized and validly existing in good standing under the laws of the State of Illinois. Buyer has the requisite power and authority to enter into this Agreement, to perform its obligations hereunder, and to conduct its business as now being conducted.

**Section 5.02 Power and Authority.** The execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement, and consummation of the transaction contemplated herein, by Buyer:

- (a) are within its powers, are not in contravention of law or of the terms of its Articles of Organization and Operating Agreement;
- (b) have been duly authorized by all appropriate company actions;
- (c) except for the Permits and Regulatory Approvals to be obtained by Buyer, do not require any approval or consent of, or filing with, any third party;
- (d) will not violate any statute, law, rule or regulation, or any judgment, decree, writ or injunction of any court or Government Entity, to which Buyer may be subject; and
- (e) will not violate any provision of any agreement to which Buyer is a party or by which Buyer is bound.

**Section 5.03 Binding Agreement.** This Agreement and all agreements to which Buyer will become a party pursuant hereto are and will constitute the valid and legally binding obligations of Buyer, and are and will be enforceable against Buyer in accordance with the respective terms hereof or thereof.

**Section 5.04 Adequate Funds.** As of the Execution Date, Buyer has funds, or the ability to obtain such funds, in cash in amounts equal to the Purchase Price and other funds needed to consummate the transaction and will at the Closing have immediately available funds in cash, which are sufficient to pay the Purchase Price and to pay any other amounts payable pursuant to this Agreement and to consummate the transaction

contemplated herein. Buyer does not have any financing or equity investment contingency of any nature whatsoever.

**Section 5.05 Brokers.** No broker, finder or investment banker is entitled to any brokerage, finder's or other fee or commission in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or any other Transaction Document based upon arrangements made by or on behalf of Buyer.

**Section 5.06 Legal Proceedings.** There are no Actions pending or, to Buyer's Knowledge, threatened against or by Buyer or any Affiliate of Buyer that challenge or seek to prevent, enjoin, or otherwise delay the transactions contemplated by this Agreement. No event has occurred, nor circumstances exist, that may give rise or serve as a basis for any such Action.

**Section 5.07 Due Diligence Materials.** Seller has provided certain documents which relate to the operations and financial conditions of the Business, which are herein referred to as "*Due Diligence Materials*." Prior to the Execution Date, Buyer has been provided access to the Due Diligence Materials. Until the Effective Time, Seller will continue to cooperate in providing information to Buyer as requested, in a timely manner, but is under no obligation to create documents or provide any related documents which are outside those in the possession of Seller. Buyer acknowledges that certain Due Diligence Materials may be limited to summaries, or otherwise contain redactions, if the Seller reasonably believes the disclosure of such information would be a violation of Law protecting the personal, financial or protected health information of any resident or patient or affiliate of a resident or patient, including, but not limited to, all Laws adopted under the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act. Buyer expressly acknowledges that (i) it has completed its due diligence as of the Execution Date and (ii) no due diligence contingency exists with respect to Buyer's obligations under this Agreement.

**Section 5.08 Fitness for and Timing for Application for Obtaining Permits and Regulatory Approvals.** Buyer has no knowledge of any material fact or other information related to Buyer or any of its Affiliates which could be reasonably expected to have an adverse impact on Buyer's or its designees' ability to obtain the Permits and Regulatory Approvals. To Buyer's Knowledge, it has been in material compliance with healthcare regulatory laws and has not received any communication from a governmental authority or third-party payors that would prohibit or delay the Buyer from consummating the transaction contemplated herein or obtaining the Permits and Regulatory Approvals necessary to operate the Business. Buyer shall have applied for (or caused its designees to apply for) all Permits and Regulatory Approvals no later than three (3) Business Days after the entry of the Sale Order.

**Section 5.09 No Guarantee of License.** Buyer acknowledges that the Business operations are regulated by local, state, or federal Laws and are conducted under a license or licenses issued or authorized by the applicable state of operation of the Seller. Buyer acknowledges that Buyer shall be responsible, at Buyer's sole cost and expense, for obtaining any and all governmental or quasi- governmental approvals necessary for Buyer's intended use or development of the Real Property, including but not limited to, its licensing of the facilities or ancillary businesses by the applicable state and any platting or zoning, and other such matters.

**Section 5.10 Disclaimers; Releases and Limitations.** Buyer represents and warrants to Seller that Buyer is a knowledgeable, experienced, and sophisticated buyer of real estate and/or senior living facilities. Buyer

acknowledges that, except for the representations and warranties made by Seller in Article IV hereof, Buyer has not relied upon and will not rely upon, either directly or indirectly, any statement of Seller or any of its officers, directors, trustees, agents, employees, or other person acting or purporting to act on behalf of Seller.

**Section 5.11 No Other Warranty.** Without in any manner limiting the provisions of the preceding paragraph or elsewhere in this Agreement, as a material part of the consideration for this Agreement, Seller and Buyer agree that Buyer is taking the property “as-is”, “where-is” and “with all faults” and with any and all latent and patent defects and that there is no warranty or representation, express or implied, of any kind or nature (including, without limitation, warranties with respect to habitability, marketability, use or fitness for a particular purpose) made by Seller with respect to the property (except for the representations of Seller expressly set forth in Article IV hereof), all other representations and warranties, both express and implied, are hereby expressly disclaimed and denied. Buyer acknowledges that it has been given adequate time to conduct whatever examination, evaluations, inspections, reviews, studies or tests of the property and its condition as Buyer may desire or determine warranted, and that Buyer is not relying on any representation, warranty, statement or other assertion with respect to the property or its condition or any other matter by Seller or any of Seller’s officer, director, trustee, agent, employee, attorney or other person acting or purporting to act on behalf of any Seller or any of its Affiliates, but Buyer is relying solely on its own examination, evaluations, inspections, reviews, studies or tests of the property. Without limiting the provisions of preceding paragraphs and this Agreement, Buyer expressly releases and discharges Seller, its respective Affiliates, members, partners, officers, directors, shareholders, employees, attorneys, agents, brokers, and contractors from any and all obligations, claims, administrative proceedings, judgements, damages, fines, costs, and liabilities arising out of or relating to the physical condition of the property or any portion thereof, including, without limitation any latent or patent construction defects, violations of any applicable laws and any and all other acts, omissions, events, circumstances or matters regarding the Purchased Assets.

## **ARTICLE VI COVENANTS**

The Buyer and Seller as to itself shall take the following actions and comply with the following obligations prior to the Closing:

**Section 6.01 Operation of the Business.** From the Execution Date until the Closing, except as otherwise provided in this Agreement or consented to in writing by Buyer, Seller shall conduct the Business in the ordinary course of business consistent with past practice, subject to applicable limitations and requirements of the Bankruptcy Code and except as otherwise necessary or reasonable to consummate the transactions contemplated herein.

**Section 6.02 Access to Information, Books and Records.** Seller will permit representatives of Buyer to have reasonable access to the Facility premises and personnel during normal business hours, as well as the books and records of Seller to the extent relating to the Facility, as may be reasonably necessary to comply with the obligations of the Buyer under this Agreement, to facilitate Borrower’s review and inspection of the Purchased Assets. The timing and frequency of such access shall be coordinated with

Seller in all cases, and Seller shall have a right to be present during all such access. Buyer shall not interfere with the normal business operations of Seller in any material respect.

**Section 6.03 Notice of Developments.** Seller shall give prompt written notice to Buyer of any material adverse development causing a material breach of any of the representations and warranties in Article IV above. Buyer shall give prompt written notice to Seller of any material adverse development causing a breach of any of the representations and warranties in Article V above. No disclosure by any of the Parties pursuant to this Section, however, shall be deemed to amend or supplement any Schedule to this Agreement or to prevent or cure any misrepresentation, breach of warranty, or breach of covenant.

**Section 6.04 Casualty; Condemnation.** As used herein, the term “*Casualty Loss*” means any destruction by fire, storm or other casualty, or any taking or pending or threatened taking, in condemnation or under the right of eminent domain, of any of the Purchased Assets, or a portion thereof, in each case, prior to the Effective Time. Seller shall promptly give Buyer written notice (a “*Casualty Notice*”) of any Casualty Loss of which Seller becomes aware. To the extent such Casualty Loss exceeds \$1,500,000 in cost, Buyer shall have the option, which must be exercised within ten (10) days after its receipt of the Casualty Notice, to terminate this Agreement or to proceed with the Closing. If Buyer elects to terminate this Agreement, the Escrow Deposit shall be returned to Buyer and all rights, duties, obligations and liabilities created hereunder shall cease. If Buyer elects to proceed with Closing (or if the Casualty Loss is less than \$1,500,000), Buyer shall acquire the Purchased Assets in accordance with the terms hereof without a credit against the Purchase Price and Seller shall transfer to Buyer all of its rights to unpaid insurance proceeds, claims, awards and other payments arising out of such Casualty Loss and pay to Buyer all sums paid to Seller as insurance proceeds, awards or other payments arising out of such Casualty Loss less any amounts Seller has paid to repair or mitigate such Casualty Loss. Seller shall not voluntarily compromise, settle or adjust any amounts payable by reason of any Casualty Loss without first obtaining the written consent of Buyer, such consent not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned, or delayed.

**Section 6.05 Bankruptcy Actions.**

- (a) Prior to the Execution Date, the Seller and its co-debtor Affiliates filed the Sale Motion seeking, among other things, entry of the Sale Order in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit 6.05(a). Buyer acknowledges that the entry of any Order is subject to approval of the Bankruptcy Court.
- (b) Seller shall comply with all of its respective obligations under (i) the Bid and Sale Procedures Order and (ii) the Sale Order (after the entry of same by the Bankruptcy Court).
- (c) Seller shall use commercially reasonable efforts to comply (or obtain an Order from the Bankruptcy Court waiving compliance) with all requirements under the Bankruptcy Code and applicable Bankruptcy Rules in connection with obtaining approval of the sale of the Purchased Assets under this Agreement, including serving on all required Persons in the Bankruptcy Case (including (i) all Persons who are known to possess or assert a Lien against any of the Purchased Assets, (ii) the Internal Revenue Service, (iii) all state attorneys general, local realty enforcement agencies and local government entities with taxing authority or the power to approve or consent to the issuance or transfer of the Permits

and Regulatory Approvals, and (iv) all other Persons required by any Order of the Bankruptcy Court (including any omnibus notice or case management Order entered in the Bankruptcy Case), notice of the Sale Motion, the Sale Hearing and the objection deadline in accordance with Rules 2002, 6004, 6006 and 9014 of the Bankruptcy Rules, the Bid and Sale Procedures Order or other Orders of the Bankruptcy Court, and any applicable local rules of the Bankruptcy Court.

- (d) (i) Within five (5) days after the Execution Date and preferably by the Execution Date, Buyer shall provide a copy of Schedule 6.05, which schedule can be modified by the Buyer by removing from such schedule any Assumed Contract (as defined below) up to ten (10) days before the Closing Date, identifying (i) all Contracts that Buyer wishes to be assumed by Seller and assigned by Seller to Buyer at Closing (the “*Assumed Contracts*”); and (ii) all Contracts that Buyer will not be seeking to have assigned by Seller (the “*Rejected Contracts*”). Seller shall move to assume and assign to Buyer, effective as of the Effective Time, any Assumed Contract that is designated on or before the fifth day after the Execution Date by Buyer to Seller. After the Closing Date, Seller shall be released from any further liability under such Assumed Contracts as provided for under Section 365(k) of the Bankruptcy Code.
- (ii) Buyer shall assume all obligations from and after the Closing Date under Assumed Contracts, and at such time as is required by the Bankruptcy Court in the Sale Order, shall pay cash or other acceptable consideration to the third party (or parties) to the applicable Assumed Contract in order to cure the monetary defaults and satisfy any pecuniary obligations of Seller (or obtain waivers with respect thereto) with respect to the Business, and to provide adequate assurance of future performance under the Assumed Contracts.

**Section 6.06 Maintenance of Insurance.** From the Execution Date until the Effective Time, Seller shall keep in full force and effect all insurance coverages existing on the Execution Date.

**Section 6.07 Commercially Reasonable Efforts.** From the Execution Date until the Closing, each party hereto shall use commercially reasonable efforts to take such actions as are necessary to expeditiously satisfy the closing conditions set forth in Article VII hereof. Additionally, Buyer shall, within three (3) Business Days after entry of the Sale Order, submit the necessary applications to the applicable regulatory authorities to obtain such Permits and Regulatory Approvals as are needed to consummate the sale (with copies of such applications promptly provided to Seller) and shall diligently and expeditiously follow up on and pursue such Permits and Regulatory Approvals. Further, Buyer agrees to provide copies of all correspondence between Seller (or its Affiliates) and any regulatory agency, or similar body, to Seller and the Bond Trustee within two (2) Business Days of Buyer’s receipt of same.

**Section 6.08 Public Announcements.** Unless otherwise required by applicable Law (based upon the reasonable advice of counsel), no party to this Agreement shall make any public announcements in respect of this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby or otherwise communicate with any news media without the prior written consent of the other party (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed), and the parties shall cooperate as to the timing and contents of any such announcement.



Disclosures made to the Bankruptcy Court or in pleadings filed with the Bankruptcy Court or in other related notices shall not be considered a public announcement.

**Section 6.09 Bulk Sales Laws.** The parties hereby waive compliance with the provisions of any bulk sales, bulk transfer or similar Laws of any jurisdiction that may otherwise be applicable with respect to the sale of any or all of the Purchased Assets to Buyer; it being understood that any Liabilities arising out of the failure of Seller to comply with the requirements and provisions of any bulk sales, bulk transfer or similar Laws of any jurisdiction which would not otherwise constitute Assumed Liabilities shall be treated as Excluded Liabilities.

**Section 6.10 Transfer Taxes.** All transfer, documentary, sales, use, stamp, registration, value added, and other such Taxes and fees (including any penalties and interest) incurred in connection with this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents (including any real property transfer Tax and any other similar Tax) shall be borne and paid by Buyer when due. Buyer shall, at its own expense, timely file any tax return or other document with respect to such Taxes or fees (and Seller shall cooperate with respect thereto as necessary).

**Section 6.11 Further Assurances.** Following the Closing, each of the parties hereto shall, and shall cause their respective Affiliates to, execute, and deliver such additional documents, instruments, conveyances, and assurances and take such further actions as may be reasonably required to carry out the provisions hereof and give effect to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the other Transaction Documents.

**Section 6.12 Good Faith.** Each party agrees, in the exercise of good faith and fair dealing, to take actions necessary or appropriate to satisfy all conditions to closing and to consummate the Closing under this Agreement. Each party agrees to provide prompt notice to the other party of any circumstance or condition which such party has reason to believe may cause a condition of the Closing not to be fulfilled or otherwise create any impediment to the Closing.

## **ARTICLE VII CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO THE OBLIGATIONS OF BUYER AND SELLER**

**Section 7.01 Conditions to Obligations of All Parties.** The obligations of each party to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement shall be subject to the fulfillment, at or prior to the Closing, of each of the following conditions:

- (a) No governmental authority shall have enacted, issued, promulgated, enforced or entered any governmental order which is in effect and has the effect of making the transactions contemplated by this Agreement illegal or otherwise restraining or prohibiting consummation of such transactions or causing any of the transactions contemplated hereunder to be rescinded following completion thereof;
- (b) The Bankruptcy Court shall have entered the Sale Order approving the sale to the Buyer which shall be a Final Order unless such finality is mutually waived by the Buyer and the Seller;

- (c) Buyer's designees shall received all Permits and Regulatory Approvals that are set forth on Schedule 4.07; and
- (d) The transactions contemplated under purchase agreements as set forth on Schedule 7.01(d) hereto (the "***Other Purchase Agreements***") shall have closed or shall close simultaneously with the closing of the transaction set forth in this Agreement.

**Section 7.02 Seller's Conditions.** All obligations of the Seller which are to be discharged under this Agreement effective as of the Closing Date are subject to the satisfaction, on or before the Closing Date, of each of the following conditions unless expressly waived in writing by the Seller at or prior to the Closing:

- (a) All of the representations and warranties of Buyer contained in Article V of this Agreement shall be true and correct in all material respects as of the Execution Date, and shall be deemed to have been made again on and as of the Closing Date and shall be true and correct in all material respects on and as of the Closing Date.
- (b) Buyer shall have performed or complied in all respects with all covenants and conditions required by this Agreement to be performed or complied with by it on or before the Closing Date.
- (c) The Consents shall have been obtained (or, if not obtainable before Closing, request shall have been made and Seller shall have received reasonably satisfactory assurances that they will be granted after the Closing) and are in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to Seller (the "***Material Consents***");
- (d) All Regulatory Approvals shall have been obtained, except for any documents required to be filed, or consents, authorizations, orders or approvals required to be issued, after the Closing Date.
- (e) No Action or proceeding shall have been instituted against, and no order, decree or judgment of any Government Entity shall be pending against, Buyer or Seller which seeks to, or would, render it unlawful as of the Closing Date to effect the transfer of the Purchased Assets, and no such action shall seek damages or injunctive relief by reason of the transactions contemplated hereby. Also, no substantive legal objection to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement shall have been received from or threatened by any Government Entity.
- (f) Buyer shall not (i) be in receivership or dissolution, (ii) have made any assignment for the benefit of creditors, (iii) admitted in writing its inability to pay its debts as they mature, (iv) have been adjudicated as bankrupt, or (v) have filed a petition in voluntary bankruptcy, a petition or answer seeking reorganization, or an arrangement with creditors under the federal bankruptcy law or any other similar law or statute of the United States or any state, nor shall any such petition have been filed against Buyer.
- (g) Buyer shall have made the deliveries required to be made by it under Section 3.03 hereof.



- (h) All certificates and documents delivered to Seller pursuant to this Agreement shall be satisfactory in form and substance to Seller acting reasonably and in good faith.
- (i) The Sale Order shall have been entered by the Bankruptcy Court.
- (j) The Buyer shall have delivered the Purchase Price.

**Section 7.03 Buyer's Conditions.** All obligations of Buyer which are to be discharged under this Agreement effective as of the Closing Date are subject to the satisfaction, on or before the Closing Date, of each of the following conditions unless expressly waived in writing by Buyer at or prior to the Closing:

- (a) All of the representations and warranties of the Seller contained in Article IV of this Agreement shall be true and correct in all material respects as of the Execution Date, and shall be deemed to have been made again on and as of the Closing Date and shall be true and correct in all material respects on and as of the Closing Date.
- (b) The Seller shall have performed or complied in all respects with all covenants and conditions required by this Agreement to be performed or complied with by it on or before the Closing Date.
- (c) All Regulatory Approvals shall have been obtained, except for any documents required to be filed, or consents, authorizations, orders or approvals required to be issued, after the Closing Date. Buyer shall have obtained documentation or other evidence satisfactory to Buyer in its reasonable discretion that Buyer has:
  - (i) Buyer shall have received approval from all Government Entities and third-party payors necessary to allow Buyer to conduct the Business and operate the Facility subsequent to Closing;
  - (ii) Buyer shall have received confirmation from all applicable Government Entities that, upon the Closing, all licenses required by law to operate the Facility as currently operated will be transferred to, or issued or reissued in the name of, Buyer (or its Affiliates, as directed by Buyer).
- (d) No Action or proceeding shall have been instituted against, and no order, decree or judgment of any Government Entity shall be pending against, Buyer or Seller which seeks to, or would, render it unlawful as of the Closing Date to effect the transfer of the Purchased Assets, and no such action shall seek damages or injunctive relief by reason of the transactions contemplated hereby. Also, no substantive legal objection to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement shall have been received from or threatened by any Government Entity.
- (e) The Seller shall have made the deliveries required to be made by it under Section 3.02.

All certificates and documents delivered to Buyer pursuant to this Agreement shall be satisfactory in form and substance to Buyer acting reasonably and in good faith.

- (f) The Sale Order shall have been entered by the Bankruptcy Court.
- (g) On the Closing Date, there shall not be any outstanding or delinquent (a) civil monetary penalty (“**CMP**”) or other federal, state or local fine and/or penalty (“**Penalty**”), (b) Recapture Claim, or (c) any funds to be paid related to any Covid-19 funds, including, without limitation, ERC, PPP or advance funds at the Facility].
- (h) Between the Effective Date and the Closing Date, there shall not have been any Material Adverse Change with respect to the Facility.

## ARTICLE VIII ADDITIONAL AGREEMENTS

### **Section 8.01 Facility Employees.**

- (a) Immediately prior the Effective Time, the Seller shall terminate all its Facility Employees remaining in Seller’s employ on the Closing Date and, as of the Effective Time, Buyer or its designee(s) shall offer employment to substantially all such Facility Employees on an at-will basis and subject to Buyer’s pre-employment screenings and employment practices, policies and procedures (all such Seller Employees hired by Buyer shall be collectively referred to as the “**Hired Employees**”). Following the Effective Time, Buyer shall provide a standard package of benefits and other terms and conditions of employment to the Hired Employees at substantially the same levels as those offered by Seller immediate prior to the Closing Date.
- (b) Buyer shall offer immediate employment to substantially all of the Facility Employees, such that no period of unemployment shall occur between employment with the Seller and employment with Buyer, and such that there will be no violation of the WARN Act or any comparable state or local laws, with such employment with the Buyer to commence as of the Effective Time. If Buyer fails to offer immediate employment to substantially all of the Facility Employees, Buyer acknowledges and agrees that it shall be responsible for the payment of any amounts or liabilities arising or due under the WARN Act or any comparable state or local laws. In furtherance and not in limitation of the foregoing, Buyer shall treat prior service with Seller reflected in the information provided above as service with Buyer for purposes of determining eligibility to participate and vesting in all benefits programs maintained by Buyer. Seller shall cooperate with Buyer in providing information reasonably requested by Buyer to facilitate hiring and establishing benefits for Hired Employees who accept employment with Buyer. This Agreement shall not be deemed to create or grant to any Hired Employee any third-party beneficiary rights or claims or any cause of action of any kind or nature.
- (c) The Seller shall provide Buyer, at least ten (10) days prior to the Closing Date, a schedule setting forth, for each of the Facility Employees, an estimated amount of accrued but unused paid time off (including any accrued vacation, sick and holiday time) (collectively, the “**Accrued PTO**”) and the estimate aggregate value of the Accrued PTO as of the

Effective Time. Seller shall provide Buyer, on the Closing Date, with an update schedule reflecting actual Accrued PTO amounts as of the Effective Time. Buyer shall assume the Accrued PTO liability, as updated on the Closing Date, with respect to the Hired Employees and Buyer will, thereafter, be responsible for paying the Hired Employees for their use of their Accrued PTO during their employment with Buyer and upon the termination of their employment with Buyer in accordance with the Buyer's or its designee's employment practices.

- (d) Seller shall provide COBRA continuation coverage (within the meaning of Section 4980B of the Internal Revenue Code and U.S. Treasury regulations thereunder) to all Facility Employees who are "M&A qualified beneficiaries" (within the meaning of Treasury Regulation Section 54.4980B-9, Q&A-4) for the duration of the period to which such Facility Employees are entitled to such coverage. Buyer agrees to pay Seller for the reasonable costs incurred in connection with the administration necessary to provide COBRA continuation coverage to such Facility Employees.

**Section 8.02 Misdirected Payments.** From and after the Closing, if any Seller or any of its respective Affiliates receives any right, property or asset that is a Purchased Asset, the Seller shall promptly transfer or cause such of its Affiliates to transfer such right, property or asset (and shall promptly endorse and deliver any such asset that is received in the form of cash, checks or other documents) to Buyer, and such asset will be deemed the property of Buyer held in trust by the Seller for Buyer until so transferred. From and after the Closing, if Buyer or any of its Affiliates receives any right, property or asset that is an Excluded Asset, Buyer shall promptly transfer or cause such of its Affiliates to transfer such asset (and shall promptly endorse and deliver any such right, property or asset that is received in the form of cash, checks, or other documents) to the Seller, and such asset will be deemed the property of the Seller held in trust by Buyer for the Seller until so transferred.

## ARTICLE IX INDEMNIFICATION

**Section 9.01 By Seller.** From and after the Effective Time of the Closing, conditioned on such Closing, the Seller will indemnify, defend and hold harmless the Buyer and its affiliates and representatives (collectively, the "***Buyer Indemnified Parties***") from and against any and all Losses suffered or incurred by any of the Buyer Indemnified Parties as a result of or arising out of (a) any claim of recapture by any other governmental authority or other third party payor or fiscal intermediary with respect to an alleged overpayment or alleged underpayment or any claim that funds previously paid must be repaid or other claims with respect to operation of the Facilities, for periods prior to the applicable Closing Date ("***Recapture Claim***"), or (b) any and all Taxes related to the operation of the Facilities that are assessed for periods prior to the Effective Time, including, but not limited to, provider tax, gross receipts tax, bed tax, and quality assessment tax.

## ARTICLE X TERMINATION

### Section 10.01 Termination Prior to Closing.

- (a) This Agreement may be terminated and the transactions contemplated hereby may be abandoned at any time prior to the Closing:
  - (i) By the mutual written consent of Buyer and the Seller;
  - (ii) By Buyer, by written notice to Seller, if: (x) Buyer is not then in material breach of any provision of this Agreement and there has been a breach, inaccuracy in or failure to perform any representation, warranty, covenant or agreement made by Seller pursuant to this Agreement that would give rise to the failure of any of the conditions specified in Article VII, and such breach, inaccuracy or failure has not been cured by Seller within ten (10) days of Seller's receipt of written notice of such breach; or (y) any of the conditions set forth in Section 7.01 or Section 7.02 shall not have been, or it becomes apparent that any of such conditions will not be, satisfied by the date that is forty-five (45) days following the date on which the Sale Order is entered (the "*Conditions Satisfaction Deadline*"), unless such failure shall be due to the failure of Buyer to perform or comply with any of its representations, warranties or covenants contained in this Agreement and to be performed or complied with by Buyer prior to the Closing;
  - (iii) By the Seller, by written notice to Buyer, if: (x) Seller is not then in material breach of any provision of this Agreement and there has been a breach, inaccuracy in or failure to perform any representation, warranty, covenant or agreement made by Buyer pursuant to this Agreement that would give rise to the failure of any of the conditions specified in Article VII, and such breach, inaccuracy or failure has not been cured by Buyer within ten (10) days of Buyer's receipt of written notice of such breach; (y) any of the conditions set forth in Section 7.01 or Section 7.03 shall not have been, or it becomes apparent that any of such conditions will not be, satisfied Conditions Satisfaction Deadline, unless such failure shall be due to the failure of Seller to perform or comply with any of its representations, warranties or covenants contained in this Agreement and to be performed or complied with by Seller prior to the Closing;
  - (iv) By either the Seller or Buyer in the event the Closing shall not have occurred on or before the Outside Closing Date (which Outside Closing Date may be extended by mutual agreement of Buyer and Seller), unless such delay is the result of an action or omission by the Party wishing to terminate this Agreement pursuant to this subsection.
  - (v) Intentionally Omitted.

### Section 10.02 Effect of Termination.

- (a) In the event of the termination of this Agreement in accordance with this Article IX, this Agreement shall forthwith become void and there shall be no liability on the part of any Party hereto, except (i) as expressly set forth herein, (ii) in the event of termination pursuant to Section 9.01(a)(i), 9.01(a)(ii) (subject to such failure to meet a condition or delay thereunder not being a result of Buyer's breach), 9.01(a)(iv) or 9.01(a)(v), Buyer shall, within five (5) Business Days, be refunded the Escrow Deposit, and such refund shall be Buyer's sole and exclusive remedy with respect to this Agreement and the transactions contemplated herein; and (iii) in the event of termination by the Seller pursuant to Section

9.01(a)(iii) (subject to such failure to meet a condition or delay thereunder not being a result of Seller's breach), Seller shall retain the Escrow Deposit as liquidated damages and as Seller's sole and exclusive remedy with respect to this Agreement and transactions contemplated herein. With respect to the foregoing clause (iii) and retention by the Seller of the Escrow Deposit as liquidated damages, Seller and Buyer agree that Seller's actual damages would be extremely difficult or impracticable to determine, and that the amount of the Escrow Deposit is a reasonable estimate of the damages that Seller would incur in such event.

- (b) Upon termination of this Agreement, the rights and obligations of the Parties under this Agreement shall likewise terminate, except that those obligations set forth in Section 10.01 and Section 10.02 shall survive termination of this Agreement.

## ARTICLE XI MISCELLANEOUS

**Section 11.01 Confidentiality.** It is understood by the Parties hereto that the information, documents, and instruments delivered to Buyer by the Seller and its agents and the information, documents and instruments delivered to the Seller by Buyer and its agents are of a confidential and proprietary nature. Each of the Parties hereto agrees that both prior and subsequent to the Closing it will maintain the confidentiality of all such confidential information, documents or instruments in connection with the negotiation of this Agreement or in compliance with the terms, conditions and covenants hereof and will only disclose such information, documents and instruments to its duly authorized officers, members, directors, representatives, and agents (including consultants, attorneys and accountants of each party) and applicable governmental authorities in connection with any required notification or application for approval or exemption therefrom. Nothing in this Section, however, shall prohibit the use of such confidential information, documents or information for such governmental filings as in the opinion of Seller's counsel or Buyer's counsel are required by law or governmental regulations or are otherwise required to be disclosed pursuant to applicable state law or the filing of this Agreement with the Bankruptcy Court or pursuant to any Order of the Bankruptcy Court, including, without limitation, the Bid and Sale Procedures Order.

**Section 11.02 Cost of Transaction.** Whether or not the transactions contemplated hereby shall be consummated, the Parties agree as follows: (a) the Seller shall pay the fees, expenses and disbursements of the Seller and its Affiliates and their agents, representatives, accountants, and legal counsel incurred in connection with the subject matter hereof and any amendments hereto; (b) Buyer shall pay the fees, expenses and disbursements of Buyer and its Affiliates and their agents, representatives, accountants and legal counsel incurred in connection with the subject matter hereof and any amendments hereto; and (c) Buyer shall pay any state or local recording fees, deed, stamp, or other transfer taxes, filing fees, license fees, and any third-party consent or license fees associated with or assessed in connection with the conveyance of any of the Purchased Assets.

**Section 11.03 Announcements.** The content of any communications to the public relating to the transaction that is the subject of this Agreement including, but not limited to, any letters to patients regarding such transaction, shall be mutually agreed to by Buyer and the Seller.

**Section 11.04 Tax.** None of the Parties (nor such Parties' counsel or accountants) has made or is making any representations to any other Party (nor such party's counsel or accountants) concerning any of the tax effects of the transactions provided for in this Agreement as each Party hereto represents that each has obtained, or may obtain, independent tax advice with respect thereto and upon which it, if so obtained, has solely relied.

**Section 11.05 Survival.** The obligations, representations or warranties which by their nature or content would continue beyond the Closing or the expiration or termination of this Agreement shall survive the Closing or any expiration or termination of this Agreement to the extent specifically provided for herein.

**Section 11.06 Notices.** All notices, demands and other communications required or permitted hereunder shall be deemed sufficiently given if delivered in person, mailed by certified mail, postage prepaid, or sent via nationally recognized overnight carrier, as well as being sent simultaneously by e-mail, addressed as follows:

If to Buyer: c/o Arcadia Care  
4655 W. Chase Avenue  
Lincolnwood, IL 60712  
Attn: Dovid Seitler  
Email: [dseitler@arcadialtc.com](mailto:dseitler@arcadialtc.com)

*Copy to:* Gutnicki LLP  
4711 Golf Road, Suite 200  
Skokie, Illinois 60076  
Attn: Stacy J. Flanigan  
Email: [sflanigan@gutnicki.com](mailto:sflanigan@gutnicki.com)

If to Seller: c/o Christian Horizons  
Attn: Kate Bertram, President and Shawn O'Conner, CRO  
Two City Place Drive, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor  
St. Louis, Missouri 63141  
Email: [kbertram@chliving.org](mailto:kbertram@chliving.org)  
[sconner@hcmpllc.com](mailto:sconner@hcmpllc.com)

*Copy to:* Dentons US LLP  
Attn: Thomas Vandiver  
101 South Hanley, Suite 600  
St. Louis, Missouri 63105  
Email: [thomas.vandiver@dentons.com](mailto:thomas.vandiver@dentons.com)

or to such other address as either Party may designate by notice to the other Parties.

**Section 11.07 Assignment.** Neither Party may assign its rights or obligations under this Agreement, by operation of law or otherwise, without the prior written consent of the other party, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld; provided, that Buyer may assign its rights or obligations under this Agreement to any Affiliate of Buyer without prior written consent of Seller. Upon assignment to an Affiliate of Buyer, Buyer shall remain fully liable to the Seller in all respects under the terms of this Agreement. Any attempted assignment in violation of this section shall be deemed void and of no force or effect, and a non-curable breach of this Agreement. Buyer may take title to certain or all assets at Closing through a nominee.

**Section 11.08 Successors and Assigns.** This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and bind the respective permitted successors and assigns of the Parties hereto. Nothing expressed or referred to in this Agreement is intended or shall be construed to give any person other than the Parties to this Agreement or their respective successors or permitted assigns any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or in respect of this Agreement or any provision contained herein, it being the intention of the Parties to this Agreement that the Agreement be for the sole and exclusive benefit of such Parties or such successors and assigns and not for the benefit of any other person. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Parties expressly acknowledge the rights of and benefits accruing to the Bond Trustee hereunder.



**Section 11.09 Governing Law; Venue.** The validity and construction of this Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of Missouri without regard to the conflicts of law rules thereof. The Parties hereby consent to jurisdiction and venue in the Federal or State courts situated in St. Louis County, Missouri including while the Chapter 11 cases are pending, the exclusive jurisdiction of the Bankruptcy Court, and hereby waive any objection to the jurisdiction of, or the venue of any action instituted in, such courts.

**Section 11.10 Attorneys' Fees.** If legal action is commenced to enforce this Agreement, each Party shall pay its own costs and attorneys' fees in connection with any such action.

**Section 11.11 Severability.** If any provision of this Agreement shall be held invalid under any applicable laws, such invalidity shall not affect any other provision of this Agreement that can be given effect without the invalid provision, and, to this end, the provisions hereof are severable.

**Section 11.12 Section Headings.** The Section headings are for reference only and shall not limit or control the meaning of any provision of this Agreement.

**Section 11.13 Waiver.** No delay or omission on the part of any Party in exercising any right hereunder shall operate as a waiver of such right or any other right under this Agreement.

**Section 11.14 Amendments.** This Agreement may be amended, but only in a writing signed by all Parties hereto and subject to any requisite approval by the Bankruptcy Court.

**Section 11.15 Exhibits and Schedules.** All Exhibits and Schedules referred to in this Agreement are integral parts of this Agreement and are hereby incorporated into this Agreement as if fully set forth herein, and all statements appearing therein shall be deemed to be representations.

**Section 11.16 Entire Agreement.** This Agreement, the Exhibits and the Schedules delivered pursuant hereto constitute the entire contract between the Parties hereto pertaining to the subject matter hereof and thereof and supersede all prior and contemporaneous agreements, understandings, negotiations and discussions, whether written or oral, of the Parties, and there are no representations, warranties or other agreements between the Parties in connection with the subject matter hereof or thereof, except as specifically set forth herein or therein. The Parties specifically acknowledge that in entering into and executing this Agreement, the Parties rely solely upon the representations and agreements contained in this Agreement, and all prior representations or agreements, whether written or verbal, not expressly incorporated herein are superseded.

**Section 11.17 Counterparts.** This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be an original, but all of which together shall comprise one and the same instrument. Signature pages exchanged by email shall be fully binding on the Parties.

**Section 11.18 WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL.** BUYER, AND SELLER HEREBY WAIVE ANY RIGHTS TO TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY ACTION, PROCEEDING OR COUNTERCLAIM IN CONNECTION WITH ANY MATTER WHATSOEVER ARISING OUT OF OR IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY CONTRACT OR INSTRUMENT EXECUTED IN CONNECTION WITH THIS AGREEMENT INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, EVENTS LEADING UP TO THE



EXECUTION OF THIS AGREEMENT, THE PARTIES' PERFORMANCE OF THIS AGREEMENT,  
OR ANY CLAIM OF INJURY OR DAMAGE RELATING TO THE FOREGOING OR THE  
ENFORCEMENT OF ANY REMEDY HEREUNDER.

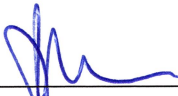
[Signature Pages Immediately Follow]

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, the Parties hereto have duly executed this Asset Purchase Agreement as of the Execution Date.

**BUYER:**

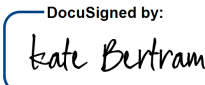

CH Arcadia Holdco, LLC,  
an Illinois limited liability company

By:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Dovid Seidler, Manager

**SELLER:**

SENIOR CARE PHARMACY SERVICES LLC,  
an Illinois limited liability company

By:    
A9B9469339EE4F4...  
Kate Bertram  
President and Chief Executive Officer

**Exhibit 3.02(a)**

**BILL OF SALE OF PERSONAL PROPERTY**

This Bill of Sale is made and executed as of the \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2025, by and between \_\_\_\_\_, a[n] [Illinois][Indiana][Iowa][Missouri] [not-for-profit][nonprofit] corporation] [limited liability company] ("***Seller***") and \_\_\_\_\_, a[n] \_\_\_\_\_ ("***Buyer***").

**WHEREAS**, pursuant to that certain Asset Purchase Agreement dated as of [\_\_\_\_], 2024 by and between Seller and Buyer (the "***Purchase Agreement***"), Seller has agreed to sell to Buyer free and clear of all liens and encumbrances, except with respect to any lien or encumbrance arising out of or related to any liability of Seller assumed by Buyer pursuant to the Purchase Agreement, and Buyer has agreed to purchase from Seller, all of Seller's right, title and interest in and to the Assets, as that term is defined in the Purchase Agreement, for the consideration in the amount and on the terms provided therein.

**NOW THEREFORE**, in consideration of the premises and of the mutual representations, warranties, covenants and agreements set forth herein and in the Purchase Agreement, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties agree as follows:

1. **Capitalized Terms.** All capitalized terms used and not otherwise defined in this Bill of Sale shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Purchase Agreement.

2. **Sale and Transfer of Acquired Assets.** Seller hereby sells, assigns, transfers, conveys, grants and delivers to Buyer, free and clear of all liens and encumbrances, except with respect to any lien or encumbrance arising out of or related to any liability of Seller assumed by Buyer pursuant to the Purchase Agreement, all of Seller's right, title and interest in and to the Assets, but only to the extent such Assets are to be transferred under the Purchase Agreement at Closing.

3. **Warranty of Ownership.** Seller warrants that Seller is the legal owner of the Assets and that the Assets are transferred free and clear of all liens and encumbrances, except with respect to any lien or encumbrance arising out of or related to any liability of Seller assumed by Buyer pursuant to the Purchase Agreement.

4. **Further Acts Required.** Seller covenants that at the request of Buyer it will promptly do or cause to be done all such further acts, and shall execute and deliver, or cause to be executed and delivered, all transfers, assignments and conveyances, evidences of title, notices, consents and assurances necessary or desirable to put Buyer in actual possession and control of the Assets, or as Buyer shall reasonably require to better assure and confirm title of Buyer to the Assets.

5. **Purchase Agreement.** Nothing in this Bill of Sale shall be deemed to supersede, enlarge or modify any of the provisions of the Purchase Agreement, all of which survive the execution and delivery of this Bill of Sale as provided and subject to the limitations set forth in the Purchase Agreement. If any conflict exists between the terms of this Bill of Sale and the terms of the Purchase Agreement, the terms of the Purchase Agreement shall govern and control.

6. Notices. All notices or other communications or deliveries provided for under this bill of sale shall be given as provided in the Purchase Agreement.

7. Caption Headings and Construction of Agreement. The caption headings are used in this bill of sale only as a matter of convenience and for reference and do not define, limit or describe the scope of this bill of sale nor the intent of any provisions.

8. Applicable Law. This bill of sale is made and entered into in the State of Illinois and shall be construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of such state.

9. Successors and Assigns. The provisions of this Bill of Sale shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Seller has caused this Bill of Sale to be executed under seal in its name as of the date first above written.

**SELLER:**

\_\_\_\_\_,  
a[n] [Illinois][Indiana][Iowa][Missouri][not-for-profit][nonprofit]  
corporation

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
[Name]  
[Title]

**Exhibit 3.02(b)**

**ASSIGNMENT AND ASSUMPTION AGREEMENT**

This Assignment and Assumption Agreement (this “**Agreement**”) is made and entered into as of the \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2025 (the “**Effective Date**”), by and between by and between \_\_\_\_\_, a[n] [Illinois][Indiana][Iowa][Missouri] [not-for-profit][nonprofit] corporation] (hereinafter referred to as “**Assignor**”) and \_\_\_\_\_, a[n] \_\_\_\_\_ (hereinafter referred to as “**Assignee**”).

**WHEREAS**, pursuant to that certain Amended and Restated Asset Purchase Agreement dated November 14, 2024, (the “**Purchase Agreement**”) by and between Assignor and Assignee, Assignor is selling and conveying to Assignee certain of Assignor’s assets (the “**Assets**”) used in connection with Assignor’s operation of \_\_\_\_\_, a senior living community located in \_\_\_\_\_, [Illinois][Indiana][Iowa][Missouri] (the “**Facility**”);

**WHEREAS**, in connection with the sale, Assignor has agreed to assign to Assignee all of Assignor’s right, title and interest in and to executory contracts and certain intangible assets of Assignor used in connection with Assignor’s operation of the Facility (the “**Assignor’s Business**”), and Assignee has agreed to assume all of the duties and obligations of the Assignor with respect to such executory contracts and intangible assets arising from and after the date hereof; and

**WHEREAS**, also pursuant to the Purchase Agreement, Assignee has agreed to assume certain liabilities and obligations of Assignor (the “**Assumed Liabilities**”).

**NOW THEREFORE**, in consideration of the sum of Ten Dollars (\$10.00) paid by Assignee to Assignor, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties agree as follows:

1. Assignor hereby assigns to Assignee all of its right, title and interest in and to executory contracts identified in Exhibit “A” attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference (the “**Executory Contracts**”), and further assigns and delegates to Assignee all of Assignor’s rights, duties, obligations and covenants contained in such Executory Contracts. Assignee hereby assumes and agrees to perform and discharge all duties, obligations and covenants contained in the Executory Contracts.

2. Assignor hereby assigns to Assignee all of Assignor’s right, title and interest in, to and under the following intangible property owned by Assignor and used in connection with Assignor’s Business (collectively, the “**Intangibles**”):

a. All licenses, permits, certifications, certificates of need, and accreditations held by Assignor relating to the ownership, development and operation of Assignor’s Business (including any applications and pending approvals), to the extent assignable (the “**Licenses**”);

b. All intellectual property used in the operation of Assignor’s Business, facilities and properties (the “**Intellectual Property**”), including, but not limited to, the items listed on Exhibit “B” attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference;

c. All paper and/or electronic resident records relating to Assignor's past and present residents of the Facility;

d. All manufacturers' and vendors' warranties relating to the Assets, to the extent transferable, and rights and claims that may be asserted by (but not against) Assignor related to the Assets;

e. All personnel records relating to employees of Assignor's Business who are hired by Assignee (to the extent such records are transferable under applicable law), equipment records, documents, catalogs, books, records, files, operating manuals, and other records relating to the Assets (but excepting any documents or records relating to Assignor's tax returns and Assignor's internal corporate affairs); and

f. All goodwill associated with the Assets;

3. Assignee hereby assumes and agrees to perform all covenants, agreements and undertakings of Assignor, arising from and after the date hereof, under the Intangibles.

4. Assignee hereby agrees to indemnify, defend and hold harmless Assignor from any claim, cause of action, loss, damage or expense (including without limitation reasonable attorneys' fees and court costs) resulting from any breach by Assignee of its obligations under the Executory Contracts or the Intangibles or any claim of such breach arising out of or based on events from and after the Effective Date. Assignor hereby agrees to indemnify, defend and hold harmless Assignee from any claim, cause of action, loss, damage or expense (including without limitation reasonable attorneys' fees and court costs) resulting from any breach by Assignor of its obligations under the Executory Contracts or the Intangibles or any claim of such breach arising out of or based on events prior to the Effective Date.

5. Assignee hereby assumes and agrees to be personally liable for all liabilities and obligations arising under the Executory Contracts from and after the Effective Date.

Any creditor of Assignee with respect to the Assumed Liabilities may enforce its rights against Assignor directly, without any obligation to proceed against Assignee.

6. This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, and by electronically transmitted signature, and each counterpart and signature shall be deemed to be an original and all of which together shall constitute one agreement that is binding on all parties.

[Signature Pages Immediately Follow]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Assignor and Assignee have executed this Assignment and Assumption Agreement as of the day and year first above written.

**ASSIGNOR:**

\_\_\_\_\_,  
a[n] [Illinois][Indiana][Iowa][Missouri][not-for-  
profit][nonprofit] corporation

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
[Name], [Title]



**ASSIGNEE:**

\_\_\_\_\_,  
a[n] \_\_\_\_\_

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
[Name], [Title]

**Exhibit 3.02(c)**

**FORM OF DEED**

*[Attached.]*

---

[SPACE ABOVE THIS LINE IS FOR RECORDING INFORMATION]

a[n] [not-for-profit][nonprofit]

to

\_\_\_\_\_,  
a[n] [Illinois][Indiana][Iowa][Missouri]

**QUIT CLAIM DEED**

Dated: As of [\_\_\_\_], 2025

Location:

County:

**UPON RECORDATION RETURN TO:**

Dentons US LLP  
101 S. Hanley, Suite 600  
St. Louis, Missouri 63105  
Attention: Thomas K. Vandiver

**QUIT CLAIM DEED**

This Quit Claim Deed, made this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2025, \_\_\_\_\_, a[n] [Illinois][Indiana][Iowa][Missouri] [not-for-profit][nonprofit] corporation], (“Grantor”), and \_\_\_\_\_, a[n] \_\_\_\_\_ (“Grantee”), WITNESSETH, that Grantor, for and in consideration of the sum of Ten Dollars (\$10.00) and other good and valuable consideration in hand paid, by Grantee, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, by these presents does REMISE, RELEASE, ALIENATE AND CONVEY unto the Grantee, FOREVER, all the following described real estate, situated in the County of \_\_\_\_\_ and State of [Illinois][Indiana][Iowa][Missouri], known and described as follows, to wit (the “Premises”):

See Schedule 1 attached hereto and made a part hereof, together with all improvements and fixtures located thereon and owned by Grantor as of the date hereof and any rights, privileges and appurtenances pertaining thereto.

**TO HAVE AND TO HOLD** the said Premises as described above, with the appurtenances unto the Grantee, forever.

This is a Quit Claim Deed. Grantor makes no representations whatsoever, express or implied, regarding the Premises, this Deed or any other matters.

***[Remainder of page intentionally blank]***

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, Grantor executed this Quit Claim Deed the day and year first above written.

**GRANTOR:**

\_\_\_\_\_,  
a[n] [Illinois][Indiana][Iowa][Missouri] [not-for-  
profit][nonprofit]

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
[Name], [Title]

STATE OF \_\_\_\_\_ )

)

COUNTY OF \_\_\_\_\_ )

On \_\_\_\_\_, 2025, before me, the undersigned, a notary public in and for said State, personally appeared \_\_\_\_\_, personally known to me (or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence) to be the person(s) whose name(s) is/are subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their authorized capacity(ies) and that, by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument, the person(s), or the entity upon behalf of which the person(s) acted, executed the instrument.

\_\_\_\_\_, Notary Public

Printed Name: \_\_\_\_\_

My Commission Expires:

\_\_\_\_\_

Send Subsequent Tax Bills to:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*I affirm under penalties of perjury, that I have taken reasonable care to redact each social security number in this document unless required by law. This instrument is prepared by \_\_\_\_\_.*

**SCHEDULE 1 TO QUIT CLAIM DEED**  
**LEGAL DESCRIPTION**

*[To be inserted.]*

**Schedule 1**

**Facilities to be Purchased**

Community Name	Address	State
Senior Care Pharmacy Services, LLC	1212 Bear Lane, Monticello, IL 61856	IL

**Schedule 2.01(a) to Asset Purchase Agreement**

**DESCRIPTION OF REAL PROPERTY**

*[To be inserted.]*



**Schedule 2.01(g) to Asset Purchase Agreement**

**INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY**

*[To be inserted.]*

**Schedule 2.02(b) to Asset Purchase Agreement**

**PREPAID EXPENSES AND CREDITS**

**Schedule 2.02(b)**

**Prepaid Expenses and Credits Related to Assumed Liabilities**

		8/31/24 Balance
Community Name	Description	Preapid Expenses
Senior Care Pharmacy Services, LLC	Vendor Expenses	49,641.27
Senior Care Pharmacy Services, LLC	Insurance	682.81

**Schedule 2.02(d) to Asset Purchase Agreement**

**DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS**

**Schedule 2.02(d)**  
**Deposit Accounts**

Community	Bank	Account Name	Account Number
Senior Care Pharmacy Services, LLC	Old National Bank	Senior Care Pharmacy	8100444606
Senior Care Pharmacy Services, LLC	Old National Bank	Senior Care Pharmacy Services	127704450

**Schedule 2.03(c) to Asset Purchase Agreement**

**ENTRANCE FEE LIABILITIES**

**NONE.**

**Schedule 2.07 to Asset Purchase Agreement**

**ALLOCATION**

**Schedule 4.05 to Asset Purchase Agreement**

**MATERIAL CONTRACTS**

*[To be inserted.]*



Schedule 4.05  
Material Contracts

Debtor	Non-Filing Community Name	Contract Description (name at top of agreement)	Contract Type	Contract Date (Write Date only)	Effective Date (Write Date only)	Termination Date (Write Date only)	Evergreen (automatic renewal) (Y/N)	Evergreen Initial Term (i.e. 6 months, 2 years, etc.)	Evergreen Renewal Term (i.e. 6 months, 2 years, etc.)	Lease Location (Real Property)	Counterparty Name	Cure Amount?	KCC Notes	Debtor on Cure Notice	Vendor on Cure Notice	Contract Title on Cure Notice
Senior Care Pharmacy Services, LLC		Agreement	Lease				Yes				A&R Storage Company	\$0.00		Senior Care Pharmacy Services, LLC	A&R Storage Company	Agreement
OTHER - Multiple Entities	Senior Care Pharmacy Services, LLC; Midwest Senior Ministries, Inc; MSM, Inc	Credit Application and Agreement	Agreement / Contract								AmerisourceBergen	\$449,210.53	Contract description does not match the Cure Notice	Senior Care Pharmacy Services, LLC	Smart-Fill/AmerisourceBergen	Pharmaceutical Supply Agreement
Senior Care Pharmacy Services, LLC		Value-added features Agreement	Agreement / Contract								AmerisourceBergen Drug Corporation		Contract not on filed Cure Notice; contract listed on SOAL G			
Senior Care Pharmacy Services, LLC		Value-Added Features Agreement	Agreement / Contract								AmerisourceBergen Drug Corporation		Contract not on filed Cure Notice; contract listed on SOAL G			
Senior Care Pharmacy Services, LLC		FedEx Transpiration Services Agreement	Agreement / Contract		2/22/2024		Yes				FedEx	\$1.43		Senior Care Pharmacy Services, LLC	FedEx	FedEx Transpiration Services Agreement
Senior Care Pharmacy Services, LLC		Commercial Sales Agreement	Agreement / Contract	12/14/2021	12/23/2021						Johnson Controls Security Solutions LLC	\$0.00		Senior Care Pharmacy Services, LLC	Johnson Controls Security Solutions, LLC	Commercial Sales Agreement
Senior Care Pharmacy Services, LLC		Lease Agreement	Lease (Real Property)	1/20/2023	2/1/2023	1/31/2025				1212 Bear Lane, Monticello, IL	R & S Unlimited, Inc.	\$0.00		Senior Care Pharmacy Services, LLC	R&S Unlimited, Inc	Lease Agreement
Senior Care Pharmacy Services, LLC		Purchasing Agreement	Agreement / Contract				Yes	36 months	1 year		Smith Drug Company	\$102,765.71		Senior Care Pharmacy Services, LLC	Smith Drug Company	Purchasing Agreement
Senior Care Pharmacy Services, LLC		Security Agreement	Agreement / Contract								Smith Drug Company, a Division of J M Smith Corporation	\$0.00		Senior Care Pharmacy Services, LLC	Smith Drug Company, a Division of J M Smith Corporation	Security Agreement

**Schedule 4.07 to Asset Purchase Agreement**

**PERMITS AND REGULATORY APPROVALS**

*[To be inserted.]*

Schedule 4.07

Permits and Regulatory Approvals

State	Licensee	License	Licensing Department	License No.	Effective Date	Expiration Date
Illinois	Senior Care Pharmacy Services LLC	Licensed Controlled Substance	Illinois Department of Financial and Professional Regulation, Division of Professional Regulation	320.008231	N/A	3/31/2026
Illinois	Senior Care Pharmacy Services LLC	Licensed Pharmacy (Community, Offsite Institutional, Sterile Compounding)	Illinois Department of Financial and Professional Regulation, Division of Professional Regulation	54.016956	N/A	3/31/2026
Indiana	Senior Care Pharmacy	Non-Resident Pharmacy Permit	Alcohol and Tobacco Commission	64001120A	9/20/2010	12/31/2025
Iowa	Senior Care Pharmacy Services LLC	Nonresident Pharmacy License	Board of Pharmacy	5028	11/4/2023	12/31/2024
Missouri	Senior Care Pharmacy Services LLC	Pharmacy (Class C, D, H)	Missouri Board of Pharmacy	2019006781	N/A	10/31/2025
Federal	Senior Care Pharmacy Services	Controlled Substance Registration Certificate	U.S. Department of Justice, Drug Enforcement Administration	BS8854285	2/2/2022	2/28/2025

**Schedule 4.08 to Asset Purchase Agreement**

**LITIGATION PROCEEDINGS**

*[To be inserted.]*

**Schedule 4.11 to Asset Purchase Agreement**

**EMPLOYEE RELATIONS**

[Redacted]

**Schedule 4.12 to Asset Purchase Agreement**

**INSURANCE POLICIES**

**Schedule 4.12**

**Insurance Policies**

Policy Type	Carrier	Policy No.	Inception	Expiration
Auto	Philadelphia Indemnity Ins Company	PHPK2683413	5/1/2024	5/1/2025
Property	Travelers Indemnity Company	KTKCMB8K5402962	5/1/2024	5/1/2025
Workers' Compensation	Accident Fund Insurance Co. of America	UHWCP100090478	3/1/2024	3/1/2025
GLPL	Caring Communities	CCRRRG-0067-24	1/1/2024	1/1/2025
Cyber Liability	Travelers Excess and Surplus Lines Co.	CYB10801084700	5/1/2024	5/1/2025
Pollution	Ascot Specialty Insurance Company	ENPM24100012820	5/1/2024	5/1/2025
D&O/Fiduciary/EPL	Ironshore Specialty Insurance Company	DO6CAC2MCO001	7/1/2024	#####
Crime	Ironshore Specialty Insurance Company	FI4NAC2MQS001	#####	#####
Excess D&O/Fiduciary/EPL	Hudson Excess Insurance Company	HE-0303-11718	#####	#####
Excess D&O/Fiduciary/EPL	Ascot Insurance Company	MLXS2410001605-1	#####	#####

**Schedule 4.14 to Asset Purchase Agreement**

**COVID FUNDS**



**Schedule 4.14**

**COVID Funds**

<b>Category</b>	<b>SCP</b>
CMS CARES Act	-
IL HFS CARES Act	-
IL ARPA Funds	-
IA CARES ACT	-
MO COVID TESTING	-
CMS CMP GRANT	-
 MCR ADVANCED PYMT	 -
PPP FUNDS	314,020
ERC PAYMENTS	46,657
FFCRA PR TAX CREDIT	6,023
FFCRA PR TAX DEFERRED	<u>77,291</u>
 <b>Total</b>	 <b>443,990</b>

**Schedule 6.05 to Asset Purchase Agreement**

**ASSUMED CONTRACTS AND REJECTED CONTRACTS**

**Schedule 7.01(d) to Asset Purchase Agreement**

**OTHER PURCHASE AGREEMENTS**

1. Amended and Restated Asset Purchase Agreement by and among Christian Homes, Inc., Lewis Memorial Christian Village and River Birch Christian Village, LLC each, as a Seller, and collectively, Sellers and Buyer, dated as of November 19, 2024.
2. Amended and Restated Asset Purchase Agreement by and among Hickory Point Christian Village, Inc. (f/k/a Fair Havens Christian Homes Inc.), as Seller, and Buyer, dated as of November 19, 2024.

**Exhibit 2**

**Memorandum of Order Authorizing Sale Free and Clear of All  
Liens, Claims, and Encumbrances**

**UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT  
EASTERN DISTRICT OF MISSOURI  
EASTERN DIVISION**

<b>In re:</b>  <b>MIDWEST CHRISTIAN VILLAGES, INC. <i>et al</i>,</b>  <b>Debtors.</b>	§ <b>Chapter 11</b> § § <b>Case No. 24-42473-659</b> § § <b>Jointly Administered</b> § § Related Docket Nos. 13, 90, 102, 159 and 479
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

---

**MEMORANDUM OF ORDER AUTHORIZING SALE OF SUBSTANTIALLY ALL  
ASSETS OF CHRISTIAN HOMES, INC., LEWIS MEMORIAL CHRISTIAN VILLAGE,  
RIVER BIRCH CHRISTIAN VILLAGE, LLC, HICKORY CHRISTIAN VILLAGE AND  
SENIOR CARE PHARMACY SERVICES LLC  
FREE AND CLEAR OF ALL LIENS, CLAIMS AND ENCUMBRANCES**

On July 16, 2024, each of the above-captioned Debtors filed a voluntary petition for relief under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code.

On July 16, 2024, the Debtors filed Debtors' Motion For The Entry of: (A) An Order: (1) Approving Auction Sale Format and Bidding Procedures; (2) Approving Process For Discretionary Selection of Stalking Horse Bidder and Bid Protections; (3) Approving Form of Notice To Be Provided To Interested Parties; (4) Scheduling A Court Hearing To Consider Approval of The Sale To The Highest and Best Bidder; and (5) Approving Procedures Related To The Assumption of Certain Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases; and (B) An Order Authorizing The Sale of Property Free and Clear of All Claims, Liens And Encumbrances [Docket No. 13] (the "Motion").<sup>1</sup>

On November [25], 2024, the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Eastern District of Missouri entered an order (the "Sale Order") approving the sale of substantially all of the assets of selling Debtors listed below to CH Arcadia Holdco, LLC (the "Buyer") as follows:

Exhibit A-1 – Amended and Restated Asset Purchase Agreement with Christian Homes, Inc., Lewis Memorial Christian Village and River Birch Christian Village as Sellers and CH Arcadia as Buyer for a purchase price of \$2,100,000 plus the assumption of the

---

<sup>1</sup> Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein have the meaning ascribed to them in the Motion or the APA, as applicable.

Assumed Liabilities other than the Entrance Fee Liabilities (which are a deduction from the cash purchase price).

Exhibit A-2 – Amended and Restated Asset Purchase Agreement with Hickory Point Christian Village (Forsythe) as Seller and CH Arcadia as Buyer for a purchase price of \$14,078,723 plus the assumption of the Assumed Liabilities other than the Entrance Fee Liabilities (which are a deduction from the cash purchase price).

Exhibit A-3 – Amended and Restated Asset Purchase Agreement with Senior Care Pharmacy Services LLC as Seller and CH Arcadia as Buyer for a purchase price of \$50,000 plus the assumption of the Assumed Liabilities. There are no Entrance Fee Liabilities related to the Pharmacy.

plus Cure Costs, if any.

Among other things, the Sale Order approved the sale of the Assets free and clear of any liens, claims, and encumbrances, other than Assumed Liabilities assumed in accordance with the APA). The Sale Order approved the Debtors' entry into and performance under the APA, substantially in the form attached as **Exhibits A-1, A-2 or A-3** to the Sale Order as applicable. The Sale Order also approved the assumption and assignment of the Assigned Contracts. The Motion, Sale Order and other filings in the bankruptcy cases can be accessed at <https://veritaglobal.net/mcv>, the website established by Verita for the Debtors' chapter 11 cases.

The Sale Order moreover approved the filing of this *Memorandum of Order Authorizing Sale Free and Clear of All Liens, Claims, and Encumbrances* as notice to all parties of the nature of the sale. The legal description of the real property being sold pursuant to the Sale Order is as follows:

**Legal Descriptions**

SEE ATTACHED LEGAL DESCRIPTIONS

Legal Description

The Christian Village – Logan County, Illinois

Tract 1:

A part of the Northwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of Section 36, Township 20 North, Range 3 West of the Third Principal Meridian, Logan County, Illinois, described as follows, to-wit:

Beginning at the point of intersection of the East line of the right of way of U.S. Route 66 and the North line of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 36, which point of beginning is 132.70 feet East of a plate in the pavement marking the Northwest corner of said Section 36, running thence East along the North line of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 36, 381.10 feet to the West line of Evans Street (30 feet wide) as platted in Tobin's Resurvey of that part of the City of Lincoln embracing the Town of Postville; Knapp, Bird and Tinsley's Addition to Postville; Rautenberg's Survey and Melrose Addition, thence South along the West line of said Evans Street and said West line produced and extended 470.04 feet, thence West 180.00 feet, thence South 135.0 feet to the North line of Seventh Street as platted in said Tobin's Resurvey; thence West along the North line of said Seventh Street 200.64 feet to the East line of the right of way of U.S. Route 66, thence North along said right of way line 611.92 feet to the point of beginning.

Situated in LOGAN COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

Tract 2:

Part of the Northwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of Section 36, Township 20 North, Range 3 West of the Third Principal Meridian, Logan County, Illinois, in the City of Lincoln, the boundary of said part being further described as follows:

Beginning at an iron pin 183.00 feet South and 160.75 feet West of a concrete marker at the center of Seventh and Main Streets; thence West 349.02 feet to an iron pin; thence Northerly making an interior angle of 89 degrees 59 minutes 30 seconds with the last described course 152.85 feet to an iron pin on the South line of Seventh Street; thence Easterly along said South line making an interior angle of 90 degrees 01 minutes with the last described course, 348.76 feet

to an iron pin; thence Southerly making an interior angle of 90 degrees 06 minutes with the last described course 153.00 feet to the point of beginning.

Situated in LOGAN COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

Tract 3:

Part of the Northwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of Section 36, Township 20 North, Range 3 West of the Third Principal Meridian, Logan County, Illinois, in the City of Lincoln, the boundary of said part being further described as follows:

Beginning at the intersection of the South line of Seventh Street with the West line of Main Street in Postville, now a part of the City of Lincoln, Logan County, Illinois, thence West along said South line of Seventh Street 119-1/2 feet; thence South parallel with Main Street 103.31 feet; thence East parallel with Seventh Street 119-1/2 feet to the said West line of Main Street; thence North along the said West line of Main Street 103.31 feet to the place of beginning.

Situated in LOGAN COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

Tract 4:

A part of the Northwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of Section 36, Township 20 North, Range 3 West of the Third Principal Meridian, Logan County, Illinois, described as follows, to-wit:

Beginning at a point of intersection of the North line of Seventh Street as platted in Tobin's Resurvey of that part of the City of Lincoln embracing the Town of Postville; Knapp, Bird and Tinsley's Addition to Postville; Rautenberg's Survey and Melrose Addition, and the West line of Evans Street (30 feet wide) as platted in said Tobin's Resurvey, which point of beginning is 513.80 feet East and 605.04 feet South of a plate in the pavement marking the Northwest corner of said Section 36, running thence West along the North line of Seventh Street 180.0 feet, thence North 135.0 feet, thence East 180.0 feet, thence South 135.0 feet to the point of beginning.



Situated in LOGAN COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

Tract 5:

A part of the Southwest Quarter of Section 25, Township 20 North, Range 3 West of the Third Principal Meridian, in the City of Lincoln, Logan County, Illinois and being further described as follows:

Commencing at a plate in the Southbound lane of U.S. Route 66, said plate being the Southwest corner of Section 25, Township 20 North, Range 3 West of the Third Principal Meridian; thence Easterly along the South line of Section 25 a distance of 132.70 feet to an iron pin, said pin being the point of beginning; thence continuing Easterly along said South line of Section 25 a distance of 355.57 feet to an iron pin; thence Northerly along a line forming an interior angle of 88 degrees 56 minutes 30 seconds with the last described course a distance of 324.97 feet to an iron pin; thence Westerly along a line forming an interior angle of 90 degrees 32 minutes 35 seconds with the last described course a distance of 355.57 feet to an iron pin; thence Southerly a distance of 321.60 feet to the point of beginning.

Situated in LOGAN COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

Tract 6:

A part of the Southwest Quarter of Section 25, Township 20 North, Range 3 West of the Third Principal Meridian, in the City of Lincoln, Logan County, Illinois, and being further described as follows:

Commencing at a plate in the Southbound lane of U.S. Route 66, said plate being the Southwest corner of Section 25, Township 20 North, Range 3 West of the Third Principal Meridian; thence Easterly along the South line of Section 25 a distance of 488.27 feet to an iron pin, said pin being the point of beginning; thence Easterly along said South line of Section 25 a distance of 134.69 feet to an iron pin; thence Northerly along a line forming an interior angle of 88 degrees 56 minutes 30 seconds with the last described course a distance of 326.25 feet to a point; thence Westerly along a line forming an interior angle of 90 degrees 32 minutes 35 seconds with the last described course a distance of 134.69 feet to an iron pin; thence Southerly a distance of 324.97 feet to the point of beginning.

Situated in LOGAN COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

Tract 7:

A part of the Southwest Quarter of Section 25, Township 20 North, Range 3 West of the Third Principal Meridian, in the City of Lincoln, Logan County, Illinois, more particularly described as follows:

Commencing at a plate in the Southbound lane of U.S. Route 66, said plate being the Southwest corner of said Section 25; thence North 90 degrees 0 minutes 0 seconds East upon the South line of said Section 25 a distance of 132.70 feet to an iron pin located on the East right of way line of Postville Drive; thence North 1 degree 03 minutes 30 seconds West upon said East right of way line a distance of 321.60 feet to an iron pin, the true point of beginning; thence continuing North 1 degree 03 minutes 30 seconds West upon said East right of way line a distance of 321.60 feet to an iron pin located at the intersection of the East right of way line of Postville Drive and the South line of Eleventh Street; thence North 89 degrees 00 minutes 51 seconds East upon said South line a distance of 150.00 feet to an iron pin; thence South 1 degree 03 minutes 33 seconds East a distance of 195.74 feet to an iron pin; thence North 88 degrees 44 minutes 08 seconds East a distance of 151.63 feet to an iron pin; thence South 1 degree 07 minutes 45 seconds East a distance of 51.31 feet to an iron pin; thence North 89 degrees 01 minutes 03 seconds East a distance of 25.00 feet to an iron pin; thence South 1 degree 31 minutes 22 seconds East a distance of 78.37 feet to an iron pin; thence South 89 degrees 29 minutes 05 seconds West a distance of 328.22 feet to the point of beginning.

Situated in LOGAN COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

Tract 8:

Lots 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 in Kenning's Subdivision of Block 8 in Rautenberg's Survey of the City of Lincoln, Logan County, Illinois, as shown by Plat of said Subdivision recorded in Plat Book 12, page 101 of the Recorder's Office of Logan County, Illinois.

Situated in LOGAN COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

Tract 9:

That part of the West Half of the Northwest Quarter of Section 36, Township 20 North, Range 3 West of the Third Principal Meridian, Logan County, Illinois, more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at a point in the West line of Main Street 132.37 feet North of the intersection of the North line of Fifth Street with said West line of Main Street in Postville, now a part of the City of Lincoln, thence North 360 feet, more or less, to a point in said West line of Main Street which is 103.31 feet South of the intersection of the South line of Seventh Street in said City with said West line of Main Street, thence West parallel with said Seventh Street 119-1/2 feet, thence South parallel with Main Street 360 feet, more or less, opposite and Westerly of the point of beginning, on a line parallel with Fifth Street, thence East parallel with said Fifth Street, 119-1/2 feet to the place of beginning, said above described tract of real estate being part of the City of Lincoln

EXCEPT the following described tract:

Commencing at a railroad spike found in the center line intersection of Seventh Street and Main Street, as such are now located; thence South along the center line of said Main Street a distance of 133.31 feet; thence South 89 degrees 59 minutes 34 seconds West parallel with said Seventh Street a distance of 30.00 feet to a 1/2 inch pin set; thence South along the West right of way line of said Main Street a distance of 366.14 feet to a 1/2 inch pin set; thence South 89 degrees 59 minutes 31 seconds West parallel with Fifth Street a distance of 50.75 feet to a 1/2 inch pin set at the point of beginning; thence North a distance of 7.20 feet to a 1/2 inch pin set; thence South 89 degrees 59 minutes 31 seconds West a distance of 80.00 feet to a 1/2 inch pin set; thence South a distance of 7.20 feet; thence North 89 degrees 59 minutes 31 seconds East a distance of 80.00 feet to the point of beginning, containing 0.013 acres more or less in said excepted tract.

Situated in LOGAN COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

Tract 10:

Beginning at the intersection of the South line of Seventh Street and the East line of the dedicated S.B.I. Highway, thence South along said East line of said S.B.I. Highway 150 feet, thence East parallel with the South line of Seventh Street 200 feet, thence North parallel with the

East line of said S.B.I. Highway 150 feet to the South line of said Seventh Street, thence West along said line of Seventh Street 200 feet to the place of beginning, and being part of the Northwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of Section 36, Townshi 20 North, Range 3 West of the Third Principal Meridian, Logan County, Illinois, and late a part of Lots 1, 2, 3, 6, 7 and 8 in Block 15 in the Original Town of Postville and also the included alley and that part of McGraw Street abutting said block and since vacated, EXCEPT beginning at the intersection of the South line of Seventh Street in the City of Lincoln, with the East line of the State Highway (West Belt around Lincoln), thence East along said South line of Seventh Street 39 feet, thence South parallel with said East line of the State Highway 150 feet, thence West 39 feet to the East line of the State Highway, thence North along said East line 150 feet more or less to the point of beginning and being part of the Northwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of Section 36, Township 20 North, Range 3 West of the Third Principal Meridian.

Situated in LOGAN COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

Tract 11:

A strip of ground 50 feet wide fronting on Evans Street and 105 feet in depth abutting Ninth Street of the following described tract:

Lots 4 and 5 and the West Half of Lot 3 in Block 3 in Rautenberg's Survey in the City of Lincoln, Logan County, Illinois, (said Ninth Street being as shown on the original plat of Rautenberg's Survey but now known as Eighth Street).

Situated in LOGAN COUNTY, ILLINOIS

Tract 12:

A part of the existing right of way of Seventh Street located West of Main Street and East of Postville Drive and more particularly described as follows:

Part of the Northwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of Section 36, Township 20 North, Range 3 West of the Third Principal Meridian, Lincoln, Illinois, more particularly described as follows: Beginning at an iron pin found at the intersection of the South right of way line of

Seventh Street and the West right of way line of Main Street; thence South 88 degrees 56 minutes 40 seconds West on said South right of way line a distance of 620.81 feet to an iron pin found; thence North 01 degrees 06 minutes 46 seconds West a distance of 60.04 feet to an iron pin found at the intersection of the East right of way line of Postville Drive and the North right of way line of Seventh Street; thence North 88 degrees 56 minutes 40 seconds East on said North right of way line a distance of 620.67 feet to an iron pin set at the intersection of said North right of way line and the West right of way line of Main Street; thence South 01 degrees 14 minutes 47 seconds East a distance of 60.04 feet to the point of beginning.

EXCEPT THE FOLLOWING TRACT: The East 88.63 feet of the North Half of Seventh Street lying West of the West right of way line of Main Street in Rautenburg's Survey of part of Lot 2 of the North Half of the Northwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of Section 36, Township 20 North, Range 3 West of the Third Principal Meridian, Lincoln, Illinois, recorded in the Logan County Recorder's Office in Plat Book 3, Page 68.

Situated in LOGAN COUNTY, ILLINOIS

THE BELOW IS AN ADDITIONAL PARCEL IN LOGAN COUNTY, IL:

Beginning at the original intersection of the West line of Main Street, with the North line of Fifth Street In The town of Postville, now a part of the city of Lincoln, Logan County, Illinois, thence North along the said West line of Main Street 132.37 feet, thence West parallel with said North line of Fifth Street 39 1/2 feet, thence South parallel with said West line of Main Street 132.37 feet, And To The said North line of Fifth Street and thence East along said North line of Fifth Street to the point of beginning, being all of Lot 8 in Block 18, since vacated, in said town of Postville, now a part of the city of Lincoln, EXCEPT that part of said Lot 8 heretofore conveyed to Walter Burnam and Ruth Burnam by deed recorded in Book 138, Page 464, Recorder's Office of Logan County, Illinois.

Situated in LOGAN COUNTY, ILLINOIS

THE BELOW IS AN ADDITIONAL PARCEL IN LOGAN COUNTY, IL:

Part of the Northwest 1/4 of section 36, Township 20 North, Range 3 West of the Third Principal Meridian, Lincoln, Logan County, Illinois, more particularly described as follows:

Commencing at an iron pin set at the intersection of the North right of way line of Fifth Street and the East right of way line of South Postville Road; thence North 12 degrees 28 minutes 03 seconds West on said East right of way line, a distance of 255.04 feet to an iron pin set at the point of beginning.

From said point of beginning, thence continuing North 12 degrees 28 minutes 03 seconds West on said East right of way line, a distance of 202.81 feet to an iron pin found; thence North 88 degrees 58 minutes 22 seconds East, a distance of 479.17 feet to an iron pin found; thence South 01 degree 01 minutes 20 seconds East, a distance of 198.73 feet; thence South 88 degrees 57 minutes 59 seconds West, a distance of 438.93 feet to the point of beginning.

Situated in LOGAN COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

For APN/Parcel ID(s): 12-036-025-00, 12-036-029-00, 12-036-024-00, 12-025-013-00, 12-025-012-50,

12-720-001-00, 12-720-006-00, 12-036-031-00, 12-036-028-00;

12-623-005-00; 12-036-032-00 and 12-036-037-00

Legal Description

Lewis Memorial – Sangamon County, Illinois

Part of the Northeast Quarter of Section 36, Township 16 North, Range 6 West of the Third Principal Meridian, Sangamon County, Illinois, being more particularly described as follows: Commencing at the Northwest corner of said Northeast Quarter; thence South 00 degrees 56 minutes 34 seconds East along the West line of said Northeast Quarter, a distance of 60.01 feet to a point on the South right of way line of Washington Street, also being the point of beginning. From said point of beginning; thence North 90 degrees 00 minutes 00 seconds East along said South right of way line, a distance of 1,155.63 feet to a point on a curve having a radius of 5,654.65 feet; thence Southwesterly along the Westerly right of way line of the Chicago and Northwestern Railroad and said curve through a central angle of 01 degrees 45 minutes 02 seconds, a chord distance of 172.75 feet; thence South 38 degrees 37 minutes 22 seconds West along said right of way, a distance of 1,101.06 feet; thence South 51 degrees 22 minutes 38 seconds East along said right of way, a distance of 25.00 feet; thence South 38 degrees 37 minutes 22 seconds West along said right of way, a distance of 573.52 feet to a point on the West line of said Northeast Quarter; thence North 00 degrees 56 minutes 34 seconds West along said West line, a distance of 1,460.62 feet to the point of beginning.

Except any interest in the coal, oil, gas and other minerals underlying the land which have been heretofore conveyed or reserved in prior conveyances, and all rights and easements in favor of the estate of said coal, oil, gas and other minerals, if any.

Situated in SANGAMON COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

For APN/Parcel ID(s): 13-36.0-200-014

Legal Description

River Birch Christian Village – Sangamon County, Illinois

LOTS 1 AND 2 OF RIVER BIRCH SUBDIVISION.

EXCEPT ANY INTEREST IN THE COAL, OIL, GAS AND OTHER MINERALS  
UNDERLYING THE LAND WHICH HAVE BEEN HERETOFORE CONVEYED OR  
RESERVED IN PRIOR CONVEYANCES, AND ALL RIGHTS AND EASEMENTS IN  
FAVOR OF THE ESTATE OF SAID COAL, OIL, GAS AND OTHER MINERALS, IF ANY.

SITUATED IN SANGAMON COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

For APN/Parcel ID(s): 21-24.0-100-030 and 21-24.0-100-029



Legal Description

River Birch Christian Village (Vacant Land) – Sangamon County, Illinois

PART OF THE LOTS 302 AND 303 IN PANTHER CREEK SEVENTH ADDITION,  
SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS, BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING AT THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 24, TOWNSHIP 15 NORTH, RANGE 6 WEST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS; THENCE SOUTH 00 DEGREES 46 MINUTES 59 SECONDS EAST ALONG THE EAST LINE OF SAID NORTHWEST QUARTER, A DISTANCE OF 1,295.08 FEET; THENCE NORTH 89 DEGREES 46 MINUTES 12 SECONDS WEST, A DISTANCE OF 240.04 FEET; THENCE NORTH 47 DEGREES 17 MINUTES 10 SECONDS WEST, A DISTANCE OF 275.33 FEET; THENCE NORTH 21 DEGREES 28 MINUTES 22 SECONDS WEST, A DISTANCE OF 255.51 FEET; THENCE NORTH 00 DEGREES 46 MINUTES 58 SECONDS WEST, A DISTANCE OF 350.07 FEET; THENCE NORTH 27 DEGREES 44 MINUTES 36 SECONDS WEST ALONG THE NORTHERLY LINE OF SAID LOT 302, A DISTANCE OF 335.79 FEET; THENCE NORTH 89 DEGREES 46 MINUTES 12 SECONDS WEST ALONG SAID NORTHERLY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 313.25 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 17 DEGREES 53 MINUTES 10 SECONDS WEST, A DISTANCE OF 427.78 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 89 DEGREES 13 MINUTES 38 SECONDS WEST, A DISTANCE OF 175.00 FEET TO THE WESTERLY LINE OF SAID LOT 302, SAID POINT BEING ON A NON-TANGENT CURVE HAVING A RADIUS OF 575.00 FEET WHOSE CENTER BEARS NORTH 66 DEGREES 39 MINUTES 49 SECONDS WEST FROM SAID POINT; THENCE NORTHEASTERLY ALONG SAID WESTERLY LINE AND SAID CURVE THROUGH A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 24 DEGREES 06 MINUTES 34 SECONDS, A CHORD DISTANCE OF 240.17 FEET; THENCE NORTH 00 DEGREES 46 MINUTES 22 SECONDS WEST ALONG SAID WESTERLY LINE AND THE WEST LINE OF SAID LOT 303, A DISTANCE OF 400.00 FEET TO THE NORTH LINE OF SAID NORTHWEST QUARTER; THENCE NORTH 00 DEGREES 42 MINUTES 23 SECONDS WEST ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID LOT 303, A DISTANCE OF 67.91 FEET TO THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID LOT 303; THENCE SOUTH 89 DEGREES 42 MINUTES 47 SECONDS EAST ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF SAID LOT 303, A DISTANCE OF 1257.22 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 00 DEGREES 46 MINUTES 59 SECONDS EAST, A DISTANCE OF 66.66 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, CONTAINING 22.816 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

NOTE:

A PORTION OF THE ABOVE IS NOW KNOWN AS LOT 1 OF THE RESURVEY OF PART OF LOT 302 AND PART OF LOT 303 PANTHER CREEK SEVENTH ADDITION, SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS, ACCORDING TO THE PLAT THEREOF RECORDED OCTOBER 1, 2002 AS DOCUMENT NUMBER 2002R53915 AND MORE FULLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING AT THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 24, TOWNSHIP 15 NORTH, RANGE 6 WEST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS; THENCE SOUTH 00 DEGREES 46 MINUTES 59 SECONDS EAST ALONG THE EAST LINE OF SAID NORTHWEST QUARTER, A DISTANCE OF 1,295.08 FEET; THENCE NORTH 89 DEGREES 46 MINUTES 12 SECONDS WEST, A DISTANCE OF 240.04 FEET; THENCE NORTH 47 DEGREES 17 MINUTES 10 SECONDS WEST, A DISTANCE OF 275.33 FEET; THENCE NORTH 21 DEGREES 28 MINUTES 22 SECONDS WEST, A DISTANCE OF 255.51 FEET; THENCE NORTH 00 DEGREES 46 MINUTES 59 SECONDS WEST, A DISTANCE OF 350.07 FEET; THENCE NORTH 27 DEGREES 44 MINUTES 36 SECONDS WEST, A DISTANCE OF 551.41 FEET; THENCE NORTH 00 DEGREES 17 MINUTES 13 SECONDS EAST, A DISTANCE OF 101.96 FEET TO THE NORTH LINE OF SAID LOT 303; THENCE SOUTH 89 DEGREES 42 MINUTES 47 SECONDS EAST ALONG SAID NORTH LINE, A DISTANCE OF 778.23 FEET TO THE EAST LINE OF THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 13, TOWNSHIP 15 NORTH, RANGE 6 WEST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, THENCE SOUTH 00 DEGREES 46 MINUTES 59 SECONDS EAST ALONG SAID EAST LINE, A DISTANCE OF 66.66 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, CONTAINING 17.266 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

EXCEPTING THEREFROM THAT PORTION OF THE FIRST ABOVE DESCRIBED TRACT PLATTED AS RIVER BIRCH SUBDIVISION, SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS RECORDED JULY 29, 2014 AS DOCUMENT NUMBER 2014R19634.

ALSO EXCEPTING THEREFROM THAT PORTION OF LOT 302 OF THE RESURVEY OF PART OF LOT 302 AND PART OF LOT 303, PANTHER CREEK SEVENTH ADDITION, LYING WEST OF LOT 2 RIVER BIRCH SUBDIVISION, NORTH OF THE SOUTH LINE OF LOT 2 OF RIVER BIRCH SUBDIVISION EXTENDED WEST AND EAST OF THE EAST RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF COCKRELL LANE

SITUATED IN SANGAMON COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

For APN/Parcel ID(s): 21-24.0-100-027 and 21-24.0-100-034

Legal Description

Hickory Point - Macon County, Illinois

THE WEST 1/2 OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION FIFTEEN (15), TOWNSHIP SEVENTEEN (17) NORTH, RANGE TWO (2) EAST OF THE THIRD P.M., EXCEPT THE EAST 600 FEET TO THE NORTH 225 FEET THEREOF.

NOW KNOWN AS LOT ONE (1) OF HICKORY POINT CHRISTIAN VILLAGE SUBDIVISION, AS PER PLAT RECORDED IN BOOK 1832 PAGE 569 OF THE RECORDS IN THE RECORDER'S OFFICE OF MACON COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

SITUATED IN MACON COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

For APN/Parcel ID(s): 07-07-15-451-006

Legal Description

Hickory Point Christian Village Subdivision - Macon County, Illinois

LOT 1 OF HICKORY POINT CHRISTIAN VILLAGE 2ND ADDITION, AS PER PLAT RECORDED IN BOOK 1832, PAGE 754 OF THE RECORDS IN THE RECORDER'S OFFICE OF MACON COUNTY, ILLINOIS, EXCEPT THAT PART DEEDED TO THE VILLAGE OF FORSYTH, AN ILLINOIS MUNICIPAL CORPORATION IN WARRANTY DEED RECORDED AUGUST 7, 1996 IN BOOK 2667, PAGE 497 AS DOCUMENT NO. 1439261.

SITUATED IN MACON COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

For APN/Parcel ID(s): 07-07-15-452-018 and 07-07-15-452-019